




Fader
NIGHT

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

Ep. 916



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:18,140 --> 00:00:14,349

[Music]

2
00:00:22,430 --> 00:00:18,150

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:24,410 --> 00:00:22,440

between July 1947 here on the airport mm

4
00:00:26,300 --> 00:00:24,420

I've been applying this type of sound

5
00:00:31,330 --> 00:00:26,310

and is now in the possession of the are

6
00:00:34,189 --> 00:00:31,340

a big change the game changer I

7
00:00:38,479 --> 00:00:34,199

occasionally think how quickly our

8
00:00:41,149 --> 00:00:38,489

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9
00:00:46,810 --> 00:00:41,159

were facing an alien threat from outside

10
00:00:52,540 --> 00:00:49,600

this is fade to black with your host

11
00:00:55,780 --> 00:00:52,550

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

12
00:00:59,500 --> 00:00:55,790

network and kg RA the global radio

13
00:01:04,750 --> 00:01:01,580

I need your help to get to the

14

00:01:11,850 --> 00:01:08,880

[Music]

15

00:01:13,550 --> 00:01:11,860

fade to black with Jimmy judge on the

16

00:01:20,630 --> 00:01:13,560

game changing Network

17

00:01:29,180 --> 00:01:26,149

welcome hey now

18

00:01:42,130 --> 00:01:35,550

the spoke radio for da

19

00:01:50,170 --> 00:01:42,140

math says that's right how you do in

20

00:01:53,499 --> 00:01:50,180

today's Thursday September 13 2018 260

21

00:01:55,410 --> 00:01:53,509

days into the new year just 105 days

22

00:01:57,090 --> 00:01:55,420

left

23

00:02:00,930 --> 00:01:57,100

as always

24

00:02:03,090 --> 00:02:00,940

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

25

00:02:04,800 --> 00:02:03,100

the middle of beautiful downtown Burbank

26
00:02:06,450 --> 00:02:04,810
California and I would like to welcome

27
00:02:11,250 --> 00:02:06,460
everybody listening all around the world

28
00:02:13,500 --> 00:02:11,260
all across the United States hither and

29
00:02:17,160 --> 00:02:13,510
thither to and fro back and forth up and

30
00:02:18,110 --> 00:02:17,170
down east and west north and south far

31
00:02:21,000 --> 00:02:18,120
and near

32
00:02:23,370 --> 00:02:21,010
[Music]

33
00:02:26,730 --> 00:02:23,380
this is fade to black for kjc are the

34
00:02:27,480 --> 00:02:26,740
game changer networking que GRA the

35
00:02:30,540 --> 00:02:27,490
planets

36
00:02:36,890 --> 00:02:30,550
I'm your host Jimmy Church what is Co

37
00:02:39,240 --> 00:02:36,900
rockin how you doing it's Thursday

38
00:02:44,490 --> 00:02:39,250

that's right I'm in the chair which

39

00:02:47,340 --> 00:02:44,500

means it's another day tonight open

40

00:02:48,990 --> 00:02:47,350

lines all night long back to back to

41

00:02:50,240 --> 00:02:49,000

back phone calls from all around the

42

00:02:52,680 --> 00:02:50,250

world

43

00:02:54,690 --> 00:02:52,690

that's right open lines all night long

44

00:02:57,600 --> 00:02:54,700

we've got Jon Rappoport here at the

45

00:02:59,850 --> 00:02:57,610

bottom of the hour with is no more fake

46

00:03:03,449 --> 00:02:59,860

newsroom live just like we do every

47

00:03:04,940 --> 00:03:03,459

Thursday and this week last week John

48

00:03:10,440 --> 00:03:04,950

was on assignment

49

00:03:12,780 --> 00:03:10,450

our reporter producer at-large this week

50

00:03:16,319 --> 00:03:12,790

a Thursday night he's right in the

51
00:03:18,930 --> 00:03:16,329
middle of hurricane Florence so there

52
00:03:21,720 --> 00:03:18,940
you go but he is with us and he'll be

53
00:03:26,039 --> 00:03:21,730
here at the bottom of the hour and the

54
00:03:32,670 --> 00:03:26,049
callin numbers very simple 3 2 3 8 2 5 5

55
00:03:37,289 --> 00:03:32,680
0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 or 8 1 8

56
00:03:39,900 --> 00:03:37,299
9 2 1 6 9 and 2 9 very simple it's gonna

57
00:03:41,729 --> 00:03:39,910
be a very very busy night tonight we've

58
00:03:44,069 --> 00:03:41,739
got lots to talk about the phones are

59
00:03:46,590 --> 00:03:44,079
going to be busy and let's have fun it's

60
00:03:48,810 --> 00:03:46,600
my favorite night of the week and and

61
00:03:53,400 --> 00:03:48,820
the other great thing that is going on

62
00:03:59,640 --> 00:03:53,410
is that this week I'm not hosting coast

63
00:04:00,720 --> 00:03:59,650

to coast am no no I am NOT Rita and I

64

00:04:04,080 --> 00:04:00,730

are gonna hit the road we're gonna go

65

00:04:06,110 --> 00:04:04,090

down to San Diego and spend the night

66

00:04:08,990 --> 00:04:06,120

down there a little rest and relaxation

67

00:04:11,330 --> 00:04:09,000

then I'll be back to

68

00:04:13,790 --> 00:04:11,340

kick things off on Monday so there you

69

00:04:15,500 --> 00:04:13,800

go I actually get a weekend off that

70

00:04:18,199 --> 00:04:15,510

doesn't happen too often and we're gonna

71

00:04:21,320 --> 00:04:18,209

just go out and enjoy ourselves

72

00:04:24,470 --> 00:04:21,330

now follow us on on stellar on stellar

73

00:04:26,540 --> 00:04:24,480

dot-com Twitter Facebook YouTube I'm a

74

00:04:28,850 --> 00:04:26,550

big social media guy everything is there

75

00:04:32,960 --> 00:04:28,860

to me church radio calm for you to

76

00:04:34,820 --> 00:04:32,970

follow like and subscribe on twitter @jj

77

00:04:39,530 --> 00:04:34,830

do that's what you want to do

78

00:04:41,900 --> 00:04:39,540

hashtag f2b is the sand box tonight like

79

00:04:44,660 --> 00:04:41,910

any other night we're gonna bust through

80

00:04:48,170 --> 00:04:44,670

two three four thousand tweets during

81

00:04:51,350 --> 00:04:48,180

this broadcast if you want to see what

82

00:04:54,230 --> 00:04:51,360

that is like and experience it head over

83

00:04:57,710 --> 00:04:54,240

to hashtag f to be and the good news

84

00:05:00,290 --> 00:04:57,720

again for me to report is that I tweet

85

00:05:03,140 --> 00:05:00,300

once at the beginning of the show and I

86

00:05:05,360 --> 00:05:03,150

tweet once at the end of the show those

87

00:05:07,730 --> 00:05:05,370

four thousand tweets in the middle or

88

00:05:09,980 --> 00:05:07,740

all you and if you want to see what that

89

00:05:12,380 --> 00:05:09,990

is like just head right over hash tag

90

00:05:15,110 --> 00:05:12,390

you have to be of course we have to chat

91

00:05:19,370 --> 00:05:15,120

rooms open one over at Spreaker and then

92

00:05:21,470 --> 00:05:19,380

one at kg are a the planet if that is

93

00:05:22,370 --> 00:05:21,480

your poison of choice and you want to

94

00:05:24,409 --> 00:05:22,380

head into a chatroom

95

00:05:27,230 --> 00:05:24,419

other than that hash tag you have to be

96

00:05:33,200 --> 00:05:27,240

is the sandbox hash tag F to be Q is

97

00:05:36,290 --> 00:05:33,210

fade to black questions okay Vinny Vinny

98

00:05:38,260 --> 00:05:36,300

Appice E's birthday today sixty years

99

00:05:41,240 --> 00:05:38,270

old I didn't know that

100

00:05:43,670 --> 00:05:41,250

all right there yes he Twitter's already

101
00:05:46,670 --> 00:05:43,680
on fire now a hashtag you have to be if

102
00:05:48,590 --> 00:05:46,680
you want me to see something bust it out

103
00:05:51,080 --> 00:05:48,600
right there okay let's get this show

104
00:05:52,760 --> 00:05:51,090
cracking we got a lot to do tonight any

105
00:05:55,100 --> 00:05:52,770
questions or comments throughout the

106
00:05:58,040 --> 00:05:55,110
show you can also email me Jimmy at

107
00:06:00,890 --> 00:05:58,050
Jimmy Church radio calm okay all week we

108
00:06:03,380 --> 00:06:00,900
have been reporting on the National

109
00:06:06,950 --> 00:06:03,390
Solar Observatory in sunspot New Mexico

110
00:06:10,580 --> 00:06:06,960
it is still closed it is still evacuated

111
00:06:13,280 --> 00:06:10,590
with a complete FBI lockdown on all

112
00:06:14,060 --> 00:06:13,290
information to the media and to the

113
00:06:21,050 --> 00:06:14,070

public

114

00:06:23,810 --> 00:06:21,060

at the FBI's Albuquerque division and

115

00:06:28,550 --> 00:06:23,820

bounced today that the FBI was referring

116

00:06:31,640 --> 00:06:28,560

all inquiries to aura a ura and said

117

00:06:33,290 --> 00:06:31,650

that and this is aura today said that

118

00:06:35,780 --> 00:06:33,300

the facility is still closed because

119

00:06:37,760 --> 00:06:35,790

they are addressing a security issue and

120

00:06:40,700 --> 00:06:37,770

is working with the proper authorities

121

00:06:44,330 --> 00:06:40,710

on the issue but has no further comment

122

00:06:47,470 --> 00:06:44,340

about what is going on or what the issue

123

00:06:49,790 --> 00:06:47,480

is a dispatcher at the Otero County

124

00:06:52,790 --> 00:06:49,800

Sheriff's Office said today that the

125

00:06:56,240 --> 00:06:52,800

matter is still a complete mystery to

126

00:06:59,270 --> 00:06:56,250

their office saying and releasing today

127

00:07:01,460 --> 00:06:59,280

and I quote we don't know what is going

128

00:07:03,740 --> 00:07:01,470

on we haven't had any updates

129

00:07:06,110 --> 00:07:03,750

we haven't gotten any information at all

130

00:07:08,450 --> 00:07:06,120

there's not much we can do about it

131

00:07:10,340 --> 00:07:08,460

we've decided to respect their wishes

132

00:07:14,240 --> 00:07:10,350

we're not going to make any inquiries

133

00:07:15,469 --> 00:07:14,250

and they are not telling us anything end

134

00:07:17,810 --> 00:07:15,479

quote

135

00:07:20,000 --> 00:07:17,820

that's from the sheriff's office I don't

136

00:07:21,830 --> 00:07:20,010

know what's going on but the FBI isn't

137

00:07:24,530 --> 00:07:21,840

doing anything right now to squash the

138

00:07:27,080 --> 00:07:24,540

alien contact rumors that are flying

139

00:07:30,409 --> 00:07:27,090

around the world right now and it is all

140

00:07:33,230 --> 00:07:30,419

indeed very strange don't forget to

141

00:07:36,590 --> 00:07:33,240

subscribe to our podcast it is just two

142

00:07:38,360 --> 00:07:36,600

dollars per month almost a thousand

143

00:07:40,340 --> 00:07:38,370

archived shows right there just two

144

00:07:42,110 --> 00:07:40,350

dollars a month best deal on the net

145

00:07:43,730 --> 00:07:42,120

just go and help support the show you

146

00:07:44,960 --> 00:07:43,740

can also become a fader not over in our

147

00:07:47,420 --> 00:07:44,970

membership section on the site

148

00:07:49,570 --> 00:07:47,430

autographed hats t-shirts all that fun

149

00:07:53,360 --> 00:07:49,580

stuff and of course commercial free

150

00:07:56,570 --> 00:07:53,370

downloadable archives don't forget to

151
00:07:59,029 --> 00:07:56,580
visit every sponsor here at fade to

152
00:08:01,610 --> 00:07:59,039
black they've been with us for years

153
00:08:03,200 --> 00:08:01,620
they are the best all you have to do is

154
00:08:05,570 --> 00:08:03,210
click on their banners right there to be

155
00:08:08,240 --> 00:08:05,580
Church radio I use all of their products

156
00:08:11,240 --> 00:08:08,250
I endorse everything just click on their

157
00:08:13,700 --> 00:08:11,250
banners over at Jimmy Church radio calm

158
00:08:17,260 --> 00:08:13,710
all right let's get to show crack and

159
00:08:22,070 --> 00:08:17,270
happy birthday to today dave mustaine is

160
00:08:25,490 --> 00:08:22,080
57 years old Fiona Apple today is 41

161
00:08:29,360 --> 00:08:25,500
she's like the best out-of-tune singer I

162
00:08:34,510 --> 00:08:29,370
know Rascal Flatts shred master one of

163
00:08:38,320 --> 00:08:34,520

my favorites Joe Don Rooney today the

164

00:08:47,320 --> 00:08:38,330

forty-three that kid can play OT D on

165

00:08:51,520 --> 00:08:47,330

this day in history 1940 1940 and 1941

166

00:08:54,940 --> 00:08:51,530

this day a 2004 Oprah Winfrey gives away

167

00:08:58,330 --> 00:08:54,950

a brand-new Pontiac g6 sedan

168

00:09:00,130 --> 00:08:58,340

we're \$28,500 to everybody in her studio

169

00:09:01,830 --> 00:09:00,140

audience it totaled out to be two

170

00:09:04,150 --> 00:09:01,840

hundred and seventy-six cars and all

171

00:09:05,920 --> 00:09:04,160

sounded pretty cool at the time until

172

00:09:08,710 --> 00:09:05,930

everybody in the audience got a six

173

00:09:10,270 --> 00:09:08,720

thousand dollar tax bill could you

174

00:09:12,760 --> 00:09:10,280

imagine that free tickets to go see

175

00:09:17,050 --> 00:09:12,770

Oprah and you walk out six grand in debt

176

00:09:21,820 --> 00:09:17,060

well that's what happened fader fact 2.3

177

00:09:27,760 --> 00:09:21,830

million Americans today still subscribe

178

00:09:31,090 --> 00:09:27,770

to al dial-up internet and that is a

179

00:09:33,310 --> 00:09:31,100

vetted fader fact tonight another fader

180

00:09:35,320 --> 00:09:33,320

night it's open lines all night long

181

00:09:36,820 --> 00:09:35,330

John wrap reports going to be here at

182

00:09:39,670 --> 00:09:36,830

the bottom of the hour where there's no

183

00:09:42,160 --> 00:09:39,680

more fake newsroom live call-in numbers

184

00:09:44,770 --> 00:09:42,170

three two three eight two five five zero

185

00:09:47,890 --> 00:09:44,780

four five three two three two seven five

186

00:09:52,270 --> 00:09:47,900

nine six nine five or eight one eight

187

00:09:56,670 --> 00:09:52,280

nine two one six nine to nine now I

188

00:10:00,160 --> 00:09:56,680

would like to bring in our old friend

189

00:10:03,490 --> 00:10:00,170

Christopher O'Brien who is on the road

190

00:10:07,090 --> 00:10:03,500

right now up in Hulett Wyoming for The

191

00:10:08,860 --> 00:10:07,100

Devil's Tower UFO rendezvous and he's

192

00:10:14,470 --> 00:10:08,870

got a lot of stuff going on right now

193

00:10:17,860 --> 00:10:14,480

with the UFO D AP the UFO DAP the UFO

194

00:10:21,940 --> 00:10:17,870

data acquisition project Chris you foe

195

00:10:23,710 --> 00:10:21,950

DAP you foe - hey you for Deb welcome

196

00:10:25,450 --> 00:10:23,720

back to the show man how you doing

197

00:10:27,310 --> 00:10:25,460

thanks thanks for having me back on

198

00:10:30,190 --> 00:10:27,320

Jimmy I'm doing great I'm having a great

199

00:10:33,070 --> 00:10:30,200

time up here with Micah Hanks and Dave

200

00:10:35,770 --> 00:10:33,080

Marlar and Mark Dantonio and a whole

201
00:10:38,350 --> 00:10:35,780
whole cast and crew that's doing a great

202
00:10:39,820 --> 00:10:38,360
job of this this rendezvous and then as

203
00:10:41,740 --> 00:10:39,830
soon as I'm done here on Sunday I'm

204
00:10:43,960 --> 00:10:41,750
heading down to my old stomping grounds

205
00:10:47,920 --> 00:10:43,970
in the San Luis Valley south central

206
00:10:51,190 --> 00:10:47,930
Colorado and putting in place

207
00:10:53,880 --> 00:10:51,200
the first phase of equipment that makes

208
00:10:56,290 --> 00:10:53,890
up the UFO data acquisition project

209
00:10:58,990 --> 00:10:56,300
basically it's a kind of some fancy

210
00:11:02,010 --> 00:10:59,000
lingo for some cameras some high

211
00:11:06,460 --> 00:11:02,020
definition pan tilt zoom cameras and

212
00:11:10,000 --> 00:11:06,470
ultimately a whole package of three

213
00:11:12,760 --> 00:11:10,010

different multi sensor data acquisition

214

00:11:15,130 --> 00:11:12,770

units MF VA use as we have to finally

215

00:11:19,030 --> 00:11:15,140

refer to them which are sensing

216

00:11:20,920 --> 00:11:19,040

equipment for Earth's magnetic changes

217

00:11:23,620 --> 00:11:20,930

in the Earth's magnetic field changes in

218

00:11:26,850 --> 00:11:23,630

gravitational field and hopefully

219

00:11:30,010 --> 00:11:26,860

combined with optical evidence of

220

00:11:33,400 --> 00:11:30,020

hopefully a number of UFO sightings that

221

00:11:37,180 --> 00:11:33,410

we can then analyze the scientific data

222

00:11:40,600 --> 00:11:37,190

and analyze the optical data and and

223

00:11:43,780 --> 00:11:40,610

ultimately hopefully publish in the

224

00:11:46,330 --> 00:11:43,790

scientific literature with the help of

225

00:11:48,730 --> 00:11:46,340

physicists and it's a very ambitious

226

00:11:51,610 --> 00:11:48,740

project something that I've team and I

227

00:11:53,590 --> 00:11:51,620

have been working on for 12 years and we

228

00:11:56,700 --> 00:11:53,600

finally finished the software the

229

00:12:00,280 --> 00:11:56,710

control system we have detect motion

230

00:12:02,950 --> 00:12:00,290

capability and then automatic tracking

231

00:12:05,590 --> 00:12:02,960

like targeting software they see on jets

232

00:12:08,380 --> 00:12:05,600

and stuff what's a poor-man's motion

233

00:12:10,600 --> 00:12:08,390

tracking targeting software and in

234

00:12:14,920 --> 00:12:10,610

triangulation software that'll fix the

235

00:12:17,980 --> 00:12:14,930

the anomalous object flying by fix it in

236

00:12:20,320 --> 00:12:17,990

a place in space with the help of GPS so

237

00:12:24,190 --> 00:12:20,330

that we'll know distance altitude

238

00:12:26,830 --> 00:12:24,200

azimuth speed and you know and even

239

00:12:28,870 --> 00:12:26,840

potentially size so we're really excited

240

00:12:31,450 --> 00:12:28,880

it's going to take about a week to get

241

00:12:32,800 --> 00:12:31,460

the system up and running and then in

242

00:12:34,990 --> 00:12:32,810

the spring we're going to be setting up

243

00:12:37,210 --> 00:12:35,000

more cameras and putting in the actual

244

00:12:39,370 --> 00:12:37,220

sensing equipment with the the the

245

00:12:43,720 --> 00:12:39,380

different detection arrays that I

246

00:12:47,920 --> 00:12:43,730

mentioned ok it is it is and I've seen

247

00:12:50,740 --> 00:12:47,930

the cameras a pretty pretty ambitious

248

00:12:53,710 --> 00:12:50,750

and technical project this is and when

249

00:12:56,020 --> 00:12:53,720

you look at how this is put together

250

00:12:59,620 --> 00:12:56,030

it's pretty impressive but for the

251

00:13:01,030 --> 00:12:59,630

audience Chris exactly what are we

252

00:13:04,840 --> 00:13:01,040

talking about is

253

00:13:08,700 --> 00:13:04,850

an autonomous system that is going to

254

00:13:11,170 --> 00:13:08,710

pick up objects in the sky

255

00:13:13,060 --> 00:13:11,180

triangulate well you know take us

256

00:13:15,100 --> 00:13:13,070

through that if it's out there set up

257

00:13:17,680 --> 00:13:15,110

and there's something going on up in the

258

00:13:20,050 --> 00:13:17,690

sky what happened yeah well first first

259

00:13:21,880 --> 00:13:20,060

of all their families Valley where some

260

00:13:23,050 --> 00:13:21,890

I'm sure there's quite a number of

261

00:13:25,990 --> 00:13:23,060

people out there that are familiar with

262

00:13:28,450 --> 00:13:26,000

my work back in the 90s I spent a solid

263

00:13:30,580 --> 00:13:28,460

10 years documenting what may have been

264

00:13:33,100 --> 00:13:30,590

one of the most intense waves of

265

00:13:35,980 --> 00:13:33,110

anomalous aerial object reports in the

266

00:13:36,780 --> 00:13:35,990

United States I got as many as 17 calls

267

00:13:39,160 --> 00:13:36,790

in one day

268

00:13:41,830 --> 00:13:39,170

reporting five different events on that

269

00:13:45,160 --> 00:13:41,840

particular day and I logged hundreds and

270

00:13:46,510 --> 00:13:45,170

hundreds of sighting reports from people

271

00:13:49,780 --> 00:13:46,520

that lived in the area ranchers farmers

272

00:13:53,280 --> 00:13:49,790

law enforcement ex-military members just

273

00:13:56,770 --> 00:13:53,290

regular people students and I slowly

274

00:13:59,290 --> 00:13:56,780

created a database which I'm very proud

275

00:14:02,200 --> 00:13:59,300

of it has each each of the sightings has

276

00:14:05,200 --> 00:14:02,210

ten ten points of data in it and based

277

00:14:07,390 --> 00:14:05,210

on that that work back in the 90s based

278

00:14:09,700 --> 00:14:07,400

on having a network still there I left

279

00:14:11,560 --> 00:14:09,710

in 2002 because I was becoming the story

280

00:14:13,960 --> 00:14:11,570

and I didn't feel comfortable with

281

00:14:15,970 --> 00:14:13,970

Japanese tourists followed me around and

282

00:14:19,170 --> 00:14:15,980

it just got kind of weird sure and so I

283

00:14:21,700 --> 00:14:19,180

moved away but I kept a network of

284

00:14:23,560 --> 00:14:21,710

variable in place so they've been

285

00:14:25,030 --> 00:14:23,570

feeding me reports through the years

286

00:14:27,130 --> 00:14:25,040

they you know like everywhere the

287

00:14:28,260 --> 00:14:27,140

activity ebbs and flows but there's

288

00:14:31,690 --> 00:14:28,270

consistently

289

00:14:37,180 --> 00:14:31,700

activity of objects flying by of all

290

00:14:39,010 --> 00:14:37,190

types black triangles words all sort of

291

00:14:41,830 --> 00:14:39,020

sorts of discoid 'el in spiritual

292

00:14:45,520 --> 00:14:41,840

objects huge mothership type objects

293

00:14:49,030 --> 00:14:45,530

that block up the Stars any number of

294

00:14:51,160 --> 00:14:49,040

colored orbs some larger some smaller

295

00:14:54,010 --> 00:14:51,170

and what we're hoping to do with this

296

00:14:57,940 --> 00:14:54,020

particular triangulated camera and multi

297

00:15:00,220 --> 00:14:57,950

data system array is is actually prove

298

00:15:02,950 --> 00:15:00,230

the kind of effects that these things

299

00:15:05,170 --> 00:15:02,960

have as I mentioned not only of you know

300

00:15:07,780 --> 00:15:05,180

visually through through optics and

301
00:15:09,900 --> 00:15:07,790
through sophisticated cameras but also

302
00:15:12,430 --> 00:15:09,910
changes in the Earth's magnetic field

303
00:15:14,800 --> 00:15:12,440
acoustic signatures we're going to be

304
00:15:17,260 --> 00:15:14,810
trying to record some of what Nate

305
00:15:19,540 --> 00:15:17,270
objects make right-hand turns or reverse

306
00:15:22,570 --> 00:15:19,550
direction in an impossible non-ballistic

307
00:15:24,910 --> 00:15:22,580
manner it tends to leave an extremely

308
00:15:27,280 --> 00:15:24,920
low frequency signature which we want to

309
00:15:28,390 --> 00:15:27,290
record and analyze what's with these PCM

310
00:15:30,220 --> 00:15:28,400
microphones that we're going to be

311
00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:30,230
setting up we're going to be plugged

312
00:15:36,850 --> 00:15:33,680
into flightradar24 so that we can in

313
00:15:39,640 --> 00:15:36,860

real time factor out any transponder you

314

00:15:44,320 --> 00:15:39,650

know conventional craft right flying by

315

00:15:46,390 --> 00:15:44,330

the the the bolide project website that

316

00:15:48,970 --> 00:15:46,400

has reports of bolide x' we're going to

317

00:15:52,000 --> 00:15:48,980

be cross-referencing obviously as much

318

00:15:53,770 --> 00:15:52,010

of the information as we can to to

319

00:15:58,180 --> 00:15:53,780

eliminate the possibility of false

320

00:16:00,670 --> 00:15:58,190

positives birds flying by you know bugs

321

00:16:02,470 --> 00:16:00,680

close to the camera we're also going to

322

00:16:04,000 --> 00:16:02,480

be able to determine whether some of the

323

00:16:07,270 --> 00:16:04,010

activities have been reported as

324

00:16:09,730 --> 00:16:07,280

anomalous is actually natural one of the

325

00:16:11,260 --> 00:16:09,740

largest rift valleys in the world goes

326

00:16:13,480 --> 00:16:11,270

up the whole eastern side of the valley

327

00:16:14,910 --> 00:16:13,490

it's the Rio Grande Rift Valley and we

328

00:16:17,500 --> 00:16:14,920

think that there's earthquake lights

329

00:16:20,170 --> 00:16:17,510

that occasionally show up and pool

330

00:16:21,610 --> 00:16:20,180

people there's lots of quartz inside the

331

00:16:23,410 --> 00:16:21,620

Sangre de Cristo Mountains which are a

332

00:16:25,480 --> 00:16:23,420

huge mountain range goes up the entire

333

00:16:27,850 --> 00:16:25,490

east side of the valley yeah that's on

334

00:16:30,040 --> 00:16:27,860

the lip of the Rio Grande fall and we

335

00:16:33,430 --> 00:16:30,050

think that on cold that's like on cold

336

00:16:35,560 --> 00:16:33,440

super dry winter nights we may be

337

00:16:37,900 --> 00:16:35,570

getting piezoelectric discharges that

338

00:16:39,040 --> 00:16:37,910

shoot up into the air and may fool

339

00:16:41,770 --> 00:16:39,050

people into thinking they're seeing

340

00:16:43,180 --> 00:16:41,780

something you know by strange also

341

00:16:45,340 --> 00:16:43,190

there's two billion dollars worth of

342

00:16:46,840 --> 00:16:45,350

methane right out by the Great Sand

343

00:16:49,060 --> 00:16:46,850

Dunes right in front of where one of our

344

00:16:51,040 --> 00:16:49,070

main cameras is going to be set up and

345

00:16:52,750 --> 00:16:51,050

we think that there are times when when

346

00:16:56,260 --> 00:16:52,760

the conditions are right that the the

347

00:16:58,450 --> 00:16:56,270

methane actually flares and becomes self

348

00:17:01,210 --> 00:16:58,460

illuminated and so we're going to be

349

00:17:04,450 --> 00:17:01,220

looking at various potential natural

350

00:17:07,420 --> 00:17:04,460

explanations to try to factor them out

351
00:17:09,640 --> 00:17:07,430
and eliminate any any possible you know

352
00:17:11,140 --> 00:17:09,650
false positive and then of course would

353
00:17:13,330 --> 00:17:11,150
be magnetic and gravitational data

354
00:17:16,420 --> 00:17:13,340
obviously we're we're gonna be sitting

355
00:17:18,070 --> 00:17:16,430
in the driver's seat to really finally

356
00:17:20,980 --> 00:17:18,080
someone's going to present the

357
00:17:23,590 --> 00:17:20,990
scientific community potentially with

358
00:17:25,990 --> 00:17:23,600
irrefutable unassailable scientific

359
00:17:28,060 --> 00:17:26,000
evidence that we are indeed being

360
00:17:30,700 --> 00:17:28,070
visited by craft from somewhere we

361
00:17:33,280 --> 00:17:30,710
no we're but but there they seem to be

362
00:17:35,770 --> 00:17:33,290
mechanical they seem to be you know real

363
00:17:38,230 --> 00:17:35,780

nuts and bolts objects in our airspace

364

00:17:40,960 --> 00:17:38,240

and if that's the case this system is

365

00:17:43,900 --> 00:17:40,970

designed to capture that okay so a

366

00:17:47,290 --> 00:17:43,910

couple of questions first out of the

367

00:17:51,070 --> 00:17:47,300

gate you've only got a \$5,000 goal here

368

00:17:53,740 --> 00:17:51,080

and and I think that is great okay it's

369

00:17:55,660 --> 00:17:53,750

a it's an easy goal to achieve we'll

370

00:17:57,940 --> 00:17:55,670

probably do that by the end of the night

371

00:18:00,160 --> 00:17:57,950

tonight because of this shows right if

372

00:18:04,450 --> 00:18:00,170

we do that can I get a fade to black

373

00:18:04,990 --> 00:18:04,460

sticker on one of these cameras I don't

374

00:18:08,250 --> 00:18:05,000

see why not

375

00:18:10,630 --> 00:18:08,260

that's all Jimmy for you yeah okay

376

00:18:16,230 --> 00:18:10,640

that's how you close the deal with the

377

00:18:19,720 --> 00:18:16,240

fader notes right there so you know

378

00:18:21,730 --> 00:18:19,730

understand Jimmy Ron oh sorry engineer

379

00:18:24,220 --> 00:18:21,740

in our inventor first of all he spent

380

00:18:26,110 --> 00:18:24,230

over 5,000 hours working on the software

381

00:18:28,690 --> 00:18:26,120

and interface with the hardware it's

382

00:18:30,880 --> 00:18:28,700

impressed he's also written 10,000 over

383

00:18:33,280 --> 00:18:30,890

10,000 lines of code we have an

384

00:18:36,250 --> 00:18:33,290

automated system that that this is

385

00:18:38,110 --> 00:18:36,260

eternity once you turn it on yet it is

386

00:18:40,110 --> 00:18:38,120

totally operating over the Internet all

387

00:18:42,090 --> 00:18:40,120

the cameras are talking to one another

388

00:18:45,670 --> 00:18:42,100

they're sending out coordinate data

389

00:18:48,520 --> 00:18:45,680

we're tied in with GPS and so this

390

00:18:51,070 --> 00:18:48,530

system not only is it is it on autopilot

391

00:18:53,290 --> 00:18:51,080

and it goes into record mode when

392

00:18:55,180 --> 00:18:53,300

certain parameters event parameters are

393

00:18:57,160 --> 00:18:55,190

triggered then it'll go into record mode

394

00:18:58,690 --> 00:18:57,170

if idly most of the time tell something

395

00:19:02,950 --> 00:18:58,700

that's interesting and then it will

396

00:19:05,320 --> 00:19:02,960

record that now what's amazing is we've

397

00:19:08,920 --> 00:19:05,330

been able to keep the price down to an

398

00:19:11,290 --> 00:19:08,930

amazing about 2000 to 2500 dollars for

399

00:19:13,000 --> 00:19:11,300

the actual scientific detection gear and

400

00:19:15,040 --> 00:19:13,010

then just add the cost of the camera on

401
00:19:17,230 --> 00:19:15,050
top of that and so you can have your own

402
00:19:18,880 --> 00:19:17,240
system anywhere right we're going to be

403
00:19:21,220 --> 00:19:18,890
making these systems available for

404
00:19:23,320 --> 00:19:21,230
people at cost so that we can slowly

405
00:19:25,540 --> 00:19:23,330
start to create a network of these of

406
00:19:27,250 --> 00:19:25,550
these systems around hotspot areas in

407
00:19:29,290 --> 00:19:27,260
North America and then we have people

408
00:19:31,390 --> 00:19:29,300
interested in Italy people interested in

409
00:19:33,340 --> 00:19:31,400
Switzerland so this is really exciting

410
00:19:35,890 --> 00:19:33,350
and if this takes off and we can we can

411
00:19:37,920 --> 00:19:35,900
show that this is a viable way to get

412
00:19:40,420 --> 00:19:37,930
real-time scientific data of UFO events

413
00:19:41,030 --> 00:19:40,430

this changes changes everything

414

00:19:44,840 --> 00:19:41,040

what

415

00:19:50,180 --> 00:19:44,850

it does and especially with starting off

416

00:19:54,440 --> 00:19:50,190

in an area there how far away from crest

417

00:19:57,200 --> 00:19:54,450

stone will the cameras be set up well

418

00:19:59,510 --> 00:19:57,210

we're actually looking at crest own as a

419

00:20:02,390 --> 00:19:59,520

location for a fourth camera okay we

420

00:20:04,010 --> 00:20:02,400

have a camera on the cell tower in the

421

00:20:05,950 --> 00:20:04,020

center of the valley towards the west

422

00:20:09,980 --> 00:20:05,960

side right and then we have a camera

423

00:20:11,330 --> 00:20:09,990

north at the famous UFO Watchtower that

424

00:20:13,190 --> 00:20:11,340

you've seen articles about over the

425

00:20:14,870 --> 00:20:13,200

years sure and then we're going to put

426

00:20:16,160 --> 00:20:14,880

one out by the Great Sand Dunes which is

427

00:20:18,350 --> 00:20:16,170

really the epicenter of a lot of the

428

00:20:21,200 --> 00:20:18,360

activity so that's our main triangulated

429

00:20:24,020 --> 00:20:21,210

array and then north of the sand dunes

430

00:20:26,090 --> 00:20:24,030

about 25 miles north of the location

431

00:20:29,180 --> 00:20:26,100

with that camera is going to be a camera

432

00:20:32,360 --> 00:20:29,190

way up high in the foothills of the song

433

00:20:34,910 --> 00:20:32,370

graves in Cresco well because crest

434

00:20:39,260 --> 00:20:34,920

stone all you have to do is just hang

435

00:20:40,790 --> 00:20:39,270

out on your front porch yeah well

436

00:20:44,570 --> 00:20:40,800

there's stuff going on every single

437

00:20:48,110 --> 00:20:44,580

night and I wanted to ask you okay so I

438

00:20:50,030 --> 00:20:48,120

understand the methane or the the quartz

439

00:20:52,810 --> 00:20:50,040

of the granite or the earthquake issues

440

00:20:55,970 --> 00:20:52,820

that's all stuff you know it that's

441

00:20:58,790 --> 00:20:55,980

close to the ground but then we have

442

00:21:01,670 --> 00:20:58,800

everything that you see a night vision

443

00:21:03,710 --> 00:21:01,680

that is potential satellites you're

444

00:21:06,260 --> 00:21:03,720

gonna be you're going to be looking at

445

00:21:07,880 --> 00:21:06,270

stuff basically in between that am i

446

00:21:09,230 --> 00:21:07,890

understanding correctly you're not going

447

00:21:12,680 --> 00:21:09,240

to cook up you're not going to pick up a

448

00:21:14,660 --> 00:21:12,690

satellite well one of the one of the

449

00:21:17,630 --> 00:21:14,670

things for phase four the phase two

450

00:21:20,860 --> 00:21:17,640

portion of the project is having a

451

00:21:23,030 --> 00:21:20,870

pedestal that can uh pans and tilts

452

00:21:24,500 --> 00:21:23,040

based on the coordinates that the

453

00:21:27,290 --> 00:21:24,510

cameras are shooting out when we have an

454

00:21:29,780 --> 00:21:27,300

event we can have a telescope on that so

455

00:21:32,870 --> 00:21:29,790

that we're able with a with a spotting

456

00:21:36,770 --> 00:21:32,880

video element on the telescope be able

457

00:21:39,740 --> 00:21:36,780

to you know acquire a particular event

458

00:21:42,380 --> 00:21:39,750

or an object and be able to zoom in on

459

00:21:45,260 --> 00:21:42,390

that if possible we even have the slew

460

00:21:46,280 --> 00:21:45,270

rates to actually pull that off this is

461

00:21:49,310 --> 00:21:46,290

something that's still in development

462

00:21:50,840 --> 00:21:49,320

right using telescopes is much more

463

00:21:53,270 --> 00:21:50,850

difficult but if you have slow moving

464

00:21:54,890 --> 00:21:53,280

objects that are way up there obviously

465

00:21:56,780 --> 00:21:54,900

with a telescope you're going to get

466

00:21:59,660 --> 00:21:56,790

much finer resolution you're going to be

467

00:22:02,420 --> 00:21:59,670

able to zoom in on on the on these high

468

00:22:03,770 --> 00:22:02,430

fliers if you will and I have a guy

469

00:22:06,110 --> 00:22:03,780

that's been visiting the valley for

470

00:22:08,630 --> 00:22:06,120

years named Michael McLaughlin he's

471

00:22:12,590 --> 00:22:08,640

actually photographed with some real

472

00:22:16,850 --> 00:22:12,600

super powerful telescopic telephoto

473

00:22:18,080 --> 00:22:16,860

lenses on his camera he's photographed

474

00:22:19,700 --> 00:22:18,090

things flying I'm very very high

475

00:22:21,800 --> 00:22:19,710

altitude in the upper atmosphere over

476
00:22:23,900 --> 00:22:21,810
the valley there are more faint objects

477
00:22:27,650 --> 00:22:23,910
that are very very strange and you can

478
00:22:31,130 --> 00:22:27,660
see them can see them on the on my

479
00:22:33,170 --> 00:22:31,140
website and I'm putting together a

480
00:22:35,540 --> 00:22:33,180
really obviously we're going to need a

481
00:22:37,820 --> 00:22:35,550
website for this project and we've been

482
00:22:38,950 --> 00:22:37,830
working so hard on that on getting the

483
00:22:41,990 --> 00:22:38,960
hardware and the software going

484
00:22:45,290 --> 00:22:42,000
obviously we want to be able to inform

485
00:22:49,250 --> 00:22:45,300
people of our progress right now if you

486
00:22:51,080 --> 00:22:49,260
go to our strange planet comm which is

487
00:22:52,640 --> 00:22:51,090
my website there's a 20 minute video of

488
00:22:54,950 --> 00:22:52,650

Ron explaining how the hardware and

489

00:22:58,130 --> 00:22:54,960

software works we have photographs of

490

00:23:00,380 --> 00:22:58,140

the gear and and some in some basic

491

00:23:02,360 --> 00:23:00,390

overviews of how the how the gear works

492

00:23:04,340 --> 00:23:02,370

without getting into too much technical

493

00:23:06,470 --> 00:23:04,350

guard jargon you've got the actual

494

00:23:08,150 --> 00:23:06,480

proposal which really goes into the for

495

00:23:09,740 --> 00:23:08,160

the nuts and bolts in an Indy Gritty of

496

00:23:11,210 --> 00:23:09,750

how the system is designed and how it

497

00:23:14,210 --> 00:23:11,220

operates it's very very sophisticated

498

00:23:15,920 --> 00:23:14,220

and when you consider when I tried to do

499

00:23:18,170 --> 00:23:15,930

this 20 years ago I was thinking maybe

500

00:23:19,820 --> 00:23:18,180

wow wouldn't it be neat to do a system

501
00:23:22,040 --> 00:23:19,830
like that it would have cost me or close

502
00:23:24,920 --> 00:23:22,050
to a million dollars now we can do the

503
00:23:26,510 --> 00:23:24,930
whole thing we've spent in developer

504
00:23:30,020 --> 00:23:26,520
developed the whole development stage

505
00:23:31,810 --> 00:23:30,030
and and a few a couple three fault

506
00:23:34,550 --> 00:23:31,820
starts because we didn't have the proper

507
00:23:36,320 --> 00:23:34,560
bandwidth for the internet we've only

508
00:23:38,420 --> 00:23:36,330
spent about twelve to fourteen thousand

509
00:23:41,980 --> 00:23:38,430
dollars it's incredible this thing now

510
00:23:47,020 --> 00:23:41,990
yes one last question before I have to

511
00:23:53,210 --> 00:23:47,030
to let you go is what about night vision

512
00:23:54,710 --> 00:23:53,220
is it would really be nice to have you

513
00:23:56,240 --> 00:23:54,720

know the nitrogen cool long-range

514

00:23:58,100 --> 00:23:56,250

forward-looking infra-red which is about

515

00:24:01,780 --> 00:23:58,110

twenty five thirty thousand dollars idea

516

00:24:03,920 --> 00:24:01,790

minimum yes that's very expensive gear

517

00:24:06,880 --> 00:24:03,930

regular night vision isn't really going

518

00:24:08,750 --> 00:24:06,890

to do that much for us the type of

519

00:24:10,400 --> 00:24:08,760

diagnostic data that we're looking

520

00:24:12,080 --> 00:24:10,410

for his daytime daytime sightings

521

00:24:15,860 --> 00:24:12,090

nighttime stuff is cool because it looks

522

00:24:19,910 --> 00:24:15,870

neat and we are we do have day with

523

00:24:22,190 --> 00:24:19,920

cameras to go down 2.05 us so you know

524

00:24:23,900 --> 00:24:22,200

we do have low-light capability but

525

00:24:25,970 --> 00:24:23,910

we're really initially after the

526

00:24:27,290 --> 00:24:25,980

daylight there's a lot of daylight

527

00:24:28,550 --> 00:24:27,300

activity there and that's where you're

528

00:24:30,620 --> 00:24:28,560

going to really get a lot of your

529

00:24:32,870 --> 00:24:30,630

science and if your listeners really

530

00:24:35,720 --> 00:24:32,880

want to get involved and help us out

531

00:24:37,460 --> 00:24:35,730

donors are going to be given special you

532

00:24:39,530 --> 00:24:37,470

know book sneak previews of data and

533

00:24:47,980 --> 00:24:39,540

that sort of thing so go to go fund

534

00:24:53,150 --> 00:24:47,990

me.com forward slash UFO DAAP and then -

535

00:24:57,950 --> 00:24:53,160

FLV so it's UFO d AP data acquisition

536

00:24:59,660 --> 00:24:57,960

project - SLV for San Luis Valley we've

537

00:25:02,840 --> 00:24:59,670

already got it up in Twitter I'm

538

00:25:05,420 --> 00:25:02,850

watching your donations increase as this

539

00:25:08,780 --> 00:25:05,430

program continues it's pretty cool

540

00:25:12,530 --> 00:25:08,790

we've got it up in Twitter now and this

541

00:25:15,200 --> 00:25:12,540

is very exciting and I I'm really

542

00:25:16,010 --> 00:25:15,210

looking forward to having you back on

543

00:25:18,380 --> 00:25:16,020

the show

544

00:25:20,660 --> 00:25:18,390

and maybe a month or two after this is

545

00:25:24,170 --> 00:25:20,670

set up where Google can bring us back

546

00:25:25,880 --> 00:25:24,180

some of the exciting data and and show

547

00:25:28,220 --> 00:25:25,890

us that fade to black sticker on one of

548

00:25:30,830 --> 00:25:28,230

the cameras do be if they go do me a

549

00:25:34,490 --> 00:25:30,840

favor you're hanging out with all of our

550

00:25:37,210 --> 00:25:34,500

friends tonight Mark Dantonio please

551
00:25:40,220 --> 00:25:37,220
tell him I said hello and of course

552
00:25:43,400 --> 00:25:40,230
Alejandro and and his wife Karen and and

553
00:25:45,830 --> 00:25:43,410
David Marlar and and and just keep Lee

554
00:25:49,450 --> 00:25:45,840
Spiegel away from the martinis and you

555
00:25:51,320 --> 00:25:49,460
guys yeah you guys are guaranteed good

556
00:25:53,300 --> 00:25:51,330
Chris

557
00:25:59,750 --> 00:25:53,310
now have you how close are you to the

558
00:26:02,110 --> 00:25:59,760
devil's tower 10 mile 10 miles so you're

559
00:26:05,180 --> 00:26:02,120
actually in HeLa you're 10 miles outside

560
00:26:08,750 --> 00:26:05,190
are ya are you going to go hang out at

561
00:26:10,820 --> 00:26:08,760
The Devil's Tower not tonight I'm kind

562
00:26:13,730 --> 00:26:10,830
of still recovering from too long travel

563
00:26:15,260 --> 00:26:13,740

days but yeah tomorrow and and then

564

00:26:16,730 --> 00:26:15,270

possibly on Sunday we're going to do a

565

00:26:18,410 --> 00:26:16,740

field trip up there and then twelve nine

566

00:26:19,910 --> 00:26:18,420

I'd like to go up there and do some sky

567

00:26:22,080 --> 00:26:19,920

watching dancer which I ever wanted to

568

00:26:24,299 --> 00:26:22,090

come here for years for

569

00:26:27,120 --> 00:26:24,309

years and I'm so happy to be here what

570

00:26:29,399 --> 00:26:27,130

kind of night vision do you use um I

571

00:26:31,890 --> 00:26:29,409

just got them over Russian Russian you

572

00:26:35,970 --> 00:26:31,900

know Jen ones I can't afford the really

573

00:26:38,580 --> 00:26:35,980

good stuff okay all right well I'll talk

574

00:26:39,779 --> 00:26:38,590

to you about that and we'll get you set

575

00:26:44,940 --> 00:26:39,789

up but yeah that's our that's a

576

00:26:49,320 --> 00:26:44,950

bucket-list situation for me is like get

577

00:26:51,360 --> 00:26:49,330

Ben Hansen be part of the other team

578

00:26:54,180 --> 00:26:51,370

here be great to get something involved

579

00:26:56,130 --> 00:26:54,190

yeah yeah it's it's just it's it's

580

00:27:00,389 --> 00:26:56,140

something that everybody needs to do I

581

00:27:02,220 --> 00:27:00,399

love going out with night vision and you

582

00:27:04,380 --> 00:27:02,230

know parking the RV and just just

583

00:27:07,740 --> 00:27:04,390

looking at the sky and that's all you

584

00:27:09,450 --> 00:27:07,750

have to do is look up ed Grimley I mean

585

00:27:11,220 --> 00:27:09,460

he blew me away with some of the stuff I

586

00:27:12,779 --> 00:27:11,230

was seeing and I wasn't sure what it was

587

00:27:14,490 --> 00:27:12,789

a lot of it I think may have been

588

00:27:15,840 --> 00:27:14,500

insects um high flying birds and bass

589

00:27:17,669 --> 00:27:15,850

and that sort of thing but there is a

590

00:27:19,289 --> 00:27:17,679

lot of stuff flying around and we

591

00:27:21,240 --> 00:27:19,299

normally do not see yeah you're gonna

592

00:27:23,760 --> 00:27:21,250

see it up there Devils Tower thank you

593

00:27:27,060 --> 00:27:23,770

so much yes this is an exciting project

594

00:27:30,240 --> 00:27:27,070

and we've just launched it here on the

595

00:27:32,840 --> 00:27:30,250

show and okay just have a good time this

596

00:27:36,690 --> 00:27:32,850

weekend with everybody will hear you a

597

00:27:38,909 --> 00:27:36,700

bickered I'll take care of it all right

598

00:27:41,399 --> 00:27:38,919

safe travels Chris and I will talk to

599

00:27:44,159 --> 00:27:41,409

you after the weekend okay cool man

600

00:27:47,720 --> 00:27:44,169

Thank You Christopher O'Brien and we

601
00:27:50,430 --> 00:27:47,730
have the links up there right now it is

602
00:27:52,560 --> 00:27:50,440
very simple for the go fund me the links

603
00:27:55,460 --> 00:27:52,570
are up there and Twitter will retweet it

604
00:27:58,830 --> 00:27:55,470
throughout the show tonight and it's not

605
00:28:01,200 --> 00:27:58,840
it's a very easy goal to get to so I

606
00:28:01,590 --> 00:28:01,210
just want to get to it for everybody

607
00:28:03,690 --> 00:28:01,600
tonight

608
00:28:05,820 --> 00:28:03,700
and we'll see if we can bust it out

609
00:28:12,630 --> 00:28:05,830
before the end of the show it's right

610
00:28:14,850 --> 00:28:12,640
there go fund me.com /u of Oda P - SLV

611
00:28:16,740 --> 00:28:14,860
and the links are right there on twitter

612
00:28:18,810 --> 00:28:16,750
this is fade to black I'm Yours Timmy

613
00:28:19,710 --> 00:28:18,820

Church I'm gonna come back after this

614

00:28:23,820 --> 00:28:19,720

short break

615

00:28:25,950 --> 00:28:23,830

with Jon Rappoport and John is right in

616

00:28:28,529 --> 00:28:25,960

the line fire where the hurricane

617

00:28:30,539 --> 00:28:28,539

Florence tonight and I'll be right back

618

00:28:33,090 --> 00:28:30,549

and we'll do his no more fake newsroom

619

00:28:33,910 --> 00:28:33,100

live followed by open lines all night

620

00:28:35,350 --> 00:28:33,920

long

621

00:28:37,240 --> 00:28:35,360

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

622

00:28:45,050 --> 00:28:37,250

be right back after this short break

623

00:28:45,060 --> 00:29:17,820

[Music]

624

00:29:22,510 --> 00:29:20,320

this is Nicole Church daughter of

625

00:29:24,370 --> 00:29:22,520

you-know-who and you're listening to

626
00:29:29,650 --> 00:29:24,380
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

627
00:29:35,000 --> 00:29:29,660
and the GameChanger network you're

628
00:29:42,360 --> 00:29:38,420
[Music]

629
00:29:52,060 --> 00:29:49,720
are a radio when you take the beams from

630
00:29:54,490 --> 00:29:52,070
Central America with dashes of

631
00:29:56,890 --> 00:29:54,500
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

632
00:29:59,740 --> 00:29:56,900
roast it to the dark side of fade to

633
00:30:02,890 --> 00:29:59,750
black you create the ultimate brew of

634
00:30:06,640 --> 00:30:02,900
Fringe introducing the fade to black

635
00:30:09,250 --> 00:30:06,650
blend from River moon coffee yes River

636
00:30:12,250 --> 00:30:09,260
moons darkest customized roast was

637
00:30:15,250 --> 00:30:12,260
created for the love of fade to black

638
00:30:17,950 --> 00:30:15,260

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

639

00:30:21,520 --> 00:30:17,960

smoking the beans is in every sip of

640

00:30:24,520 --> 00:30:21,530

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

641

00:30:26,830 --> 00:30:24,530

coffee dog deep with distinct

642

00:30:29,560 --> 00:30:26,840

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

643

00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:29,570

like the bunker leaning further into the

644

00:30:35,260 --> 00:30:32,000

darkness of the roast is fade to black

645

00:30:36,910 --> 00:30:35,270

blend from river moon coffee just click

646

00:30:40,270 --> 00:30:36,920

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

647

00:30:45,240 --> 00:30:40,280

and use the promo code F to B blend for

648

00:30:47,500 --> 00:30:45,250

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

649

00:30:51,010 --> 00:30:47,510

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

650

00:30:53,350 --> 00:30:51,020

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

651
00:30:55,840 --> 00:30:53,360
per month all you have to do is click on

652
00:30:59,710 --> 00:30:55,850
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

653
00:31:02,170 --> 00:30:59,720
radio.com times are changing the circus

654
00:31:04,090 --> 00:31:02,180
of politics Healthcare's low standards

655
00:31:07,060 --> 00:31:04,100
and high prices and let's not forget

656
00:31:10,330 --> 00:31:07,070
food quality what to do arm yourself

657
00:31:13,180 --> 00:31:10,340
with life change t get the tea calm in a

658
00:31:15,520 --> 00:31:13,190
world of chemical imbalance and pour air

659
00:31:16,210 --> 00:31:15,530
and water quality it's time you make a

660
00:31:19,270 --> 00:31:16,220
move

661
00:31:21,880 --> 00:31:19,280
log on to get the t-dot-com and stock up

662
00:31:24,310 --> 00:31:21,890
on organic non-gmo supplements don't

663
00:31:26,800 --> 00:31:24,320

forget the tea cleansing your body never

664

00:31:29,290 --> 00:31:26,810

felt so good and we have a brand new tea

665

00:31:30,680 --> 00:31:29,300

called take down tea which helps support

666

00:31:33,410 --> 00:31:30,690

healthy glucose

667

00:31:36,500 --> 00:31:33,420

all natural body support so you can be

668

00:31:39,470 --> 00:31:36,510

your best naturally all you have to do

669

00:31:42,770 --> 00:31:39,480

is log on to get the t-dot-com that's

670

00:31:46,310 --> 00:31:42,780

get the t.com we're not a fad that comes

671

00:31:50,020 --> 00:31:46,320

and goes we are the real deal join us in

672

00:31:52,880 --> 00:31:50,030

armored up get the t.com that's get the

673

00:31:56,180 --> 00:31:52,890

t.com changing america's health

674

00:32:01,670 --> 00:31:56,190

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

675

00:32:07,070 --> 00:32:01,680

geneticists agreed fade to black

676

00:32:11,420 --> 00:32:07,080

is not your father's radio show on the

677

00:32:14,750 --> 00:32:11,430

game changer radio network and k GRA the

678

00:32:19,820 --> 00:32:17,180

do you want to lose weight but have no

679

00:32:21,950 --> 00:32:19,830

idea where to begin the fast start diet

680

00:32:22,549 --> 00:32:21,960

a three day weight loss plan is the

681

00:32:24,890 --> 00:32:22,559

answer

682

00:32:27,230 --> 00:32:24,900

three days of nutritionally balanced

683

00:32:30,140 --> 00:32:27,240

calorie restricted meals delivered right

684

00:32:32,720 --> 00:32:30,150

to your door no shopping no measuring

685

00:32:34,250 --> 00:32:32,730

and no cooking everything is prepared

686

00:32:37,220 --> 00:32:34,260

for you and ready to eat

687

00:32:39,020 --> 00:32:37,230

at home or on-the-go the fast start diet

688

00:32:40,880 --> 00:32:39,030

has all the amazing benefits of

689

00:32:43,340 --> 00:32:40,890

intermittent fasting without starving

690

00:32:44,750 --> 00:32:43,350

we've helped thousands of people who

691

00:32:47,299 --> 00:32:44,760

have struggled to reach their weight

692

00:32:49,669 --> 00:32:47,309

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

693

00:32:52,640 --> 00:32:49,679

with the fast start diet you'll lose

694

00:32:55,070 --> 00:32:52,650

weight and feel great fine fast start

695

00:32:58,190 --> 00:32:55,080

diet on Amazon or go to fast start diet

696

00:33:00,500 --> 00:32:58,200

calm and use promo code talk to get 10%

697

00:33:02,810 --> 00:33:00,510

off your first box and as a special

698

00:33:05,150 --> 00:33:02,820

bonus fast start will include their

699

00:33:07,340 --> 00:33:05,160

number-one-rated lipo 3 appetite

700

00:33:09,740 --> 00:33:07,350

suppressant spray free with your order

701
00:33:12,860 --> 00:33:09,750
this is Jimmy church and whatever your

702
00:33:35,419 --> 00:33:12,870
diet plans are do what I did go too fast

703
00:33:37,880 --> 00:33:35,429
our diet calm and now coming to you from

704
00:33:41,570 --> 00:33:37,890
the no more fake newsroom a deep space

705
00:33:44,190 --> 00:33:41,580
which is the space that research

706
00:33:46,740 --> 00:33:44,200
that the world as it is fed to us every

707
00:33:49,710 --> 00:33:46,750
day by the Ministry of Truth is a lie of

708
00:33:52,470 --> 00:33:49,720
false reality a movie projected on the

709
00:33:54,840 --> 00:33:52,480
screen of our subconscious this however

710
00:33:57,720 --> 00:33:54,850
is the breakout all the screens crash

711
00:34:01,680 --> 00:33:57,730
they all go down and we see the light of

712
00:34:04,350 --> 00:34:01,690
day a new day no more robots no more

713
00:34:08,060 --> 00:34:04,360

androids it's the no more fake newsroom

714

00:34:13,169 --> 00:34:08,070

with Jon Rappoport take it away Jon

715

00:34:16,859 --> 00:34:13,179

Thank You Jimmy good to be here very

716

00:34:22,200 --> 00:34:16,869

good to be here we have no hurricane

717

00:34:25,139 --> 00:34:22,210

Florence yet in inland and North

718

00:34:29,369 --> 00:34:25,149

Carolina we'll see what happens I think

719

00:34:34,470 --> 00:34:29,379

we'll be okay here so tonight I thought

720

00:34:39,090 --> 00:34:34,480

I would do something different suppose

721

00:34:47,520 --> 00:34:39,100

for example they pose a question to you

722

00:34:53,430 --> 00:34:47,530

a couple of dozen flying UFOs land from

723

00:34:58,940 --> 00:34:53,440

some other galaxy and there are no

724

00:35:03,480 --> 00:34:58,950

beings on board but there is literature

725

00:35:09,870 --> 00:35:03,490

that can be translated or some of it is

726

00:35:15,620 --> 00:35:09,880

in English whatever wisdom wisdom wisdom

727

00:35:21,740 --> 00:35:15,630

for earthlings what would these works

728

00:35:27,440 --> 00:35:21,750

say what would be passed on to us here

729

00:35:32,880 --> 00:35:27,450

from some admittedly advanced obviously

730

00:35:39,290 --> 00:35:32,890

civilization what's the message or what

731

00:35:44,910 --> 00:35:39,300

are the messages so that's my brief

732

00:35:48,180 --> 00:35:44,920

intro to sort of set this up just relax

733

00:35:52,800 --> 00:35:48,190

take it easy let these messages wash

734

00:35:54,680 --> 00:35:52,810

over you they're actually notes that I

735

00:35:57,050 --> 00:35:54,690

made after I finished my

736

00:35:59,210 --> 00:35:57,060

second collection exit from the matrix

737

00:36:06,290 --> 00:35:59,220

which you can read about at no more fake

738

00:36:11,120 --> 00:36:06,300

news but their quotes their notes my

739

00:36:14,750 --> 00:36:11,130

notes my quotes you don't have to think

740

00:36:21,740 --> 00:36:14,760

too much about these just take them in

741

00:36:25,880 --> 00:36:21,750

and see what they might do for you with

742

00:36:27,890 --> 00:36:25,890

imagination one can solve a problem more

743

00:36:32,890 --> 00:36:27,900

importantly one can skip ahead of the

744

00:36:36,349 --> 00:36:32,900

problem and render it null and void

745

00:36:40,579 --> 00:36:36,359

imagination isn't a system it might

746

00:36:44,569 --> 00:36:40,589

invent systems but it is non material

747

00:36:48,170 --> 00:36:44,579

it's a capacity it feels no compulsion

748

00:36:52,359 --> 00:36:48,180

to imitate reality it makes realities

749

00:36:58,750 --> 00:36:52,369

its scope is limited only by a person's

750

00:37:03,890 --> 00:37:01,280

it's interesting to remember an earlier

751
00:37:07,370 --> 00:37:03,900
time when you had more imagination at

752
00:37:11,000 --> 00:37:07,380
your disposal you might find an array of

753
00:37:13,730 --> 00:37:11,010
feelings you appreciate more than the

754
00:37:16,640 --> 00:37:13,740
feelings you're feeling now you might

755
00:37:21,160 --> 00:37:16,650
realize imagination stimulated those

756
00:37:29,120 --> 00:37:24,260
consciousness wants to create new

757
00:37:32,240 --> 00:37:29,130
consciousness and it can imagination is

758
00:37:34,690 --> 00:37:32,250
how it does it if there were some

759
00:37:37,579 --> 00:37:34,700
ultimate state of consciousness

760
00:37:44,079 --> 00:37:37,589
imagination would always be able to play

761
00:37:46,849 --> 00:37:44,089
another card and take it further if

762
00:37:50,780 --> 00:37:46,859
imitation is the sincerest form of

763
00:37:54,500 --> 00:37:50,790

flattery we flattered reality enough it

764

00:37:58,930 --> 00:37:54,510

doesn't need any more reality needs a

765

00:38:02,059 --> 00:37:58,940

massive injection of imagination

766

00:38:04,609 --> 00:38:02,069

imagination can be used to invent a

767

00:38:08,539 --> 00:38:04,619

better shade of nail polish or universe

768

00:38:15,349 --> 00:38:08,549

in a society devoted to nail polish

769

00:38:19,459 --> 00:38:15,359

imagination is not to blame imagination

770

00:38:23,179 --> 00:38:19,469

has extraordinary equanimity it is just

771

00:38:27,890 --> 00:38:23,189

as happy to entertain and embody two

772

00:38:33,949 --> 00:38:27,900

conflicting realities as it is to spool

773

00:38:35,900 --> 00:38:33,959

out one uniform reality you can create

774

00:38:38,599 --> 00:38:35,910

the same thing over and over and

775

00:38:42,499 --> 00:38:38,609

eventually you'll be about as alive as a

776

00:38:45,739 --> 00:38:42,509

table inject imagination into the mix

777

00:38:50,900 --> 00:38:45,749

and everything suddenly changes you can

778

00:38:55,459 --> 00:38:50,910

go anywhere you want to the lowest

779

00:38:59,599 --> 00:38:55,469

common denominator of consensus implies

780

00:39:02,239 --> 00:38:59,609

an absence of imagination everyone

781

00:39:06,349 --> 00:39:02,249

agrees everyone is bored

782

00:39:08,719 --> 00:39:06,359

everyone is obedient on the opposite end

783

00:39:12,439 --> 00:39:08,729

of the spectrum there are massive floods

784

00:39:15,499 --> 00:39:12,449

of unique individual creation and that

785

00:39:18,589 --> 00:39:15,509

sought-after thing called abundance is

786

00:39:23,449 --> 00:39:18,599

as natural as the Sun rising in the

787

00:39:27,279 --> 00:39:23,459

morning there are those who believe life

788

00:39:31,549 --> 00:39:27,289

is a museum you walk through the rooms

789

00:39:35,269 --> 00:39:31,559

find one painting stroll into it and

790

00:39:38,209 --> 00:39:35,279

take up permanent residence but the

791

00:39:41,359 --> 00:39:38,219

museum is endless and if you were a

792

00:39:44,509 --> 00:39:41,369

painter you'd never decide to live

793

00:39:49,729 --> 00:39:44,519

inside one of your canvases forever

794

00:39:52,939 --> 00:39:49,739

you'd keep on painting the relentless

795

00:39:55,519 --> 00:39:52,949

and obsessive search for all those

796

00:39:59,689 --> 00:39:55,529

things on which we can agree is a

797

00:40:05,929 --> 00:39:59,699

confession of bankruptcy instead build

798

00:40:10,130 --> 00:40:05,939

one new thing we re learn to live

799

00:40:14,509 --> 00:40:10,140

through and by imagination and then we

800

00:40:16,789 --> 00:40:14,519

enter and invent new space and time but

801

00:40:21,720 --> 00:40:16,799

space and time aren't the superior

802

00:40:26,730 --> 00:40:21,730

forces they operate and come into being

803

00:40:30,680 --> 00:40:26,740

the tap of imagination there are a

804

00:40:34,440 --> 00:40:30,690

billion murals on a billion walls and

805

00:40:39,420 --> 00:40:34,450

the person chooses one and falls down

806

00:40:41,970 --> 00:40:39,430

before it and devotes himself to it he

807

00:40:46,710 --> 00:40:41,980

spends a thousand years trying to

808

00:40:49,170 --> 00:40:46,720

decipher it so be it eventually he'll

809

00:40:52,170 --> 00:40:49,180

wind his way out of the labyrinth

810

00:40:55,230 --> 00:40:52,180

then he'll enter another labyrinth and

811

00:40:58,310 --> 00:40:55,240

undergo the same process he'll do this

812

00:41:02,520 --> 00:40:58,320

on and on and on through many lifetimes

813

00:41:07,470 --> 00:41:02,530

and finally he'll see that he can

814

00:41:11,040 --> 00:41:07,480

imagine his own labyrinth so he does he

815

00:41:14,880 --> 00:41:11,050

invents many labyrinths then one day

816

00:41:18,300 --> 00:41:14,890

it'll occur to him that he can imagine

817

00:41:24,330 --> 00:41:18,310

whatever he wants to it doesn't have to

818

00:41:27,480 --> 00:41:24,340

be a labyrinth I'm not breaking a system

819

00:41:30,990 --> 00:41:27,490

in two parts I'm not trying to teach a

820

00:41:34,550 --> 00:41:31,000

person how to tie his shoes I'm talking

821

00:41:37,830 --> 00:41:34,560

about the proliferation of endless new

822

00:41:44,130 --> 00:41:37,840

worlds not seen through a porthole

823

00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:44,140

but imagined and invented the expression

824

00:41:52,590 --> 00:41:48,880

of imagination is the key instead of

825

00:41:55,590 --> 00:41:52,600

thoughts circling around aimlessly you

826

00:41:58,050 --> 00:41:55,600

have projection out into the world you

827

00:42:03,770 --> 00:41:58,060

make something that has never been made

828

00:42:08,580 --> 00:42:03,780

before imagination is larger than any

829

00:42:12,540 --> 00:42:08,590

universe it needs no sanction from the

830

00:42:15,960 --> 00:42:12,550

world or from other worlds it is not

831

00:42:20,070 --> 00:42:15,970

some secret form of physics it is not

832

00:42:24,060 --> 00:42:20,080

religion it is not cosmology it is not

833

00:42:30,840 --> 00:42:24,070

any one picture of anything it is what

834

00:42:33,339 --> 00:42:30,850

you invent the deployment of imagination

835

00:42:37,299 --> 00:42:33,349

unlocks hidden energies

836

00:42:43,839 --> 00:42:37,309

a power sought-after and never found in

837

00:42:48,489 --> 00:42:43,849

other endeavors appears a metaphor for

838

00:42:52,239 --> 00:42:48,499

imagination might be warp drive you skip

839

00:42:57,190 --> 00:42:52,249

ahead in space by huge leaps it's not

840

00:43:00,249 --> 00:42:57,200

one two three it's one two and then

841

00:43:07,950 --> 00:43:00,259

suddenly four thousand you're not

842

00:43:13,650 --> 00:43:10,630

suppose those were the quotes that

843

00:43:17,349 --> 00:43:13,660

appeared in some piece of literature

844

00:43:20,710 --> 00:43:17,359

stashed in a UFO that landed somewhere

845

00:43:25,329 --> 00:43:20,720

on earth and the human race were treated

846

00:43:31,839 --> 00:43:25,339

to these messages what would be the

847

00:43:34,120 --> 00:43:31,849

effect it's an interesting question

848

00:43:40,989 --> 00:43:34,130

don't you think would there be any

849

00:43:43,440 --> 00:43:40,999

effect with anybody suddenly say this is

850

00:43:46,359 --> 00:43:43,450

different this is not what I thought

851
00:43:50,440 --> 00:43:46,369
this is not what we thought we would be

852
00:43:57,009 --> 00:43:50,450
getting from outer space this is an

853
00:44:01,390 --> 00:43:57,019
attempt to empower each one of us we

854
00:44:03,450 --> 00:44:01,400
weren't prepared for this we thought

855
00:44:07,109 --> 00:44:03,460
there would be some all-embracing

856
00:44:11,890 --> 00:44:07,119
message that would suddenly magically

857
00:44:13,109 --> 00:44:11,900
lift everyone to a new height but this

858
00:44:17,440 --> 00:44:13,119
is different

859
00:44:21,299 --> 00:44:17,450
this is saying that imagination the

860
00:44:28,719 --> 00:44:21,309
imagination of an individual outstrips

861
00:44:33,900 --> 00:44:28,729
any world any universe it's bigger than

862
00:44:41,640 --> 00:44:33,910
any universe it can invent endless

863
00:44:49,170 --> 00:44:45,740

would say the effect of these messages

864

00:44:57,319 --> 00:44:49,180

would be felt and seen over a long

865

00:45:00,539 --> 00:44:57,329

period of time gradually invisibly in

866

00:45:04,170 --> 00:45:00,549

fact isn't that what's actually happened

867

00:45:07,349 --> 00:45:04,180

in the history of our own planet that

868

00:45:16,130 --> 00:45:07,359

certain artists writers painters

869

00:45:23,640 --> 00:45:16,140

musicians have planted seeds that have

870

00:45:29,599 --> 00:45:23,650

sent messages about imagination to

871

00:45:40,829 --> 00:45:35,940

haven't even philosophers struggled to

872

00:45:45,019 --> 00:45:40,839

bring a level of individual freedom to

873

00:45:51,089 --> 00:45:45,029

nations so that individuals could be

874

00:45:54,950 --> 00:45:51,099

free enough to what to pursue their

875

00:46:02,130 --> 00:45:54,960

dreams and where do these dreams occur

876

00:46:05,160 --> 00:46:02,140

they occur in imagination isn't in fact

877

00:46:09,200 --> 00:46:05,170

this happening on our planet and hasn't

878

00:46:12,480 --> 00:46:09,210

it been happening already for some time

879

00:46:16,130 --> 00:46:12,490

that these messages and messages like

880

00:46:20,010 --> 00:46:16,140

them have been unleashed and people are

881

00:46:22,589 --> 00:46:20,020

digesting Andry digesting them and some

882

00:46:29,039 --> 00:46:22,599

people are beginning to move forward and

883

00:46:34,380 --> 00:46:29,049

say yes yes I need to renew and

884

00:46:38,720 --> 00:46:34,390

resurrect my own imagination and become

885

00:46:45,269 --> 00:46:38,730

a creative force rather than a passive

886

00:46:47,150 --> 00:46:45,279

spectator yes this is happening no

887

00:46:54,000 --> 00:46:47,160

question about it

888

00:46:55,260 --> 00:46:54,010

would say that there are many people

889

00:46:58,620 --> 00:46:55,270

listening to this probe

890

00:47:04,080 --> 00:46:58,630

already who could point to individuals

891

00:47:07,350 --> 00:47:04,090

who have given rebirth and stimulation

892

00:47:15,180 --> 00:47:07,360

to their own imaginations writers for

893

00:47:20,220 --> 00:47:15,190

example in my own case it was Ray

894

00:47:26,160 --> 00:47:20,230

Bradbury in I'm going to peg the year at

895

00:47:29,520 --> 00:47:26,170

somewhere around 1950 or 51 I've told

896

00:47:33,960 --> 00:47:29,530

the story before but I was on a baseball

897

00:47:37,290 --> 00:47:33,970

team at age 11 and we were traveling

898

00:47:40,160 --> 00:47:37,300

from New York to Niagara Falls to play

899

00:47:43,830 --> 00:47:40,170

in a tournament and on the way home as

900

00:47:48,480 --> 00:47:43,840

we caught the bus it was going to be a

901
00:47:50,820 --> 00:47:48,490
long and boring ride I ran into a

902
00:47:54,300 --> 00:47:50,830
drugstore and there was a small

903
00:47:56,370 --> 00:47:54,310
bookshelf and I happen to see Ray

904
00:47:59,460 --> 00:47:56,380
Bradbury's book of short stories the

905
00:48:02,580 --> 00:47:59,470
Martian Chronicles on the Shelf and I

906
00:48:08,970 --> 00:48:02,590
picked it up and I opened it on the bus

907
00:48:13,700 --> 00:48:08,980
and I read it all the way home and life

908
00:48:20,640 --> 00:48:18,900
that's quite a feat for a writer and I'm

909
00:48:24,480 --> 00:48:20,650
sure that you could point to such

910
00:48:27,540 --> 00:48:24,490
individuals maybe it was somebody who

911
00:48:32,750 --> 00:48:27,550
told you a UFO story or you read a book

912
00:48:36,570 --> 00:48:32,760
about UFOs or you attended a conference

913
00:48:39,540 --> 00:48:36,580

but somebody said something that gave

914

00:48:43,770 --> 00:48:39,550

rise to your imaginative and creative

915

00:48:47,730 --> 00:48:43,780

power and you were turned on as never

916

00:48:52,490 --> 00:48:47,740

before and maybe you did or maybe you

917

00:48:55,700 --> 00:48:52,500

didn't recognize that what turned you on

918

00:49:00,320 --> 00:48:55,710

emotionally and energetically and

919

00:49:06,330 --> 00:49:00,330

cosmically and spiritually and

920

00:49:08,760 --> 00:49:06,340

philosophically was the stimulation of

921

00:49:11,400 --> 00:49:08,770

your own imagination which

922

00:49:14,520 --> 00:49:11,410

until that moment had never been

923

00:49:19,950 --> 00:49:14,530

stimulated to that degree or had even

924

00:49:23,550 --> 00:49:19,960

been lying dormant it's very easy for

925

00:49:28,130 --> 00:49:23,560

the imagination to go dormant but it's

926
00:49:33,690 --> 00:49:28,140
also very easy for it to be awakened and

927
00:49:38,820 --> 00:49:33,700
that's what I'm proposing to you awaken

928
00:49:42,510 --> 00:49:38,830
it because the keys to your future lie

929
00:49:46,290 --> 00:49:42,520
within it and with what you can conceive

930
00:49:52,650 --> 00:49:46,300
of beyond anything you've conceived of

931
00:49:55,950 --> 00:49:52,660
before this is the key to be able to

932
00:49:58,680 --> 00:49:55,960
conceive of something greater than

933
00:50:06,600 --> 00:49:58,690
anything you've conceived of before and

934
00:50:12,060 --> 00:50:06,610
to then somehow translate that into fact

935
00:50:14,930 --> 00:50:12,070
in the world and I'm gonna leave it

936
00:50:20,100 --> 00:50:14,940
right there that's my report for tonight

937
00:50:24,500 --> 00:50:20,110
you know John this week I don't know if

938
00:50:29,520 --> 00:50:24,510

you've gotten wind of the reports of the

939

00:50:33,030 --> 00:50:29,530

National Solar Observatory in sunspot

940

00:50:36,090 --> 00:50:33,040

New Mexico which was last Thursday was

941

00:50:41,070 --> 00:50:36,100

raided and evacuated and shut down by

942

00:50:45,450 --> 00:50:41,080

the FBI and you know it yesterday and

943

00:50:48,600 --> 00:50:45,460

today the mainstream media picked up the

944

00:50:51,330 --> 00:50:48,610

story and what is interesting about it

945

00:50:53,910 --> 00:50:51,340

it's like going back to the movie

946

00:50:57,630 --> 00:50:53,920

contact right with Jodie Foster when

947

00:50:59,550 --> 00:50:57,640

when they picked up these et signals and

948

00:51:01,920 --> 00:50:59,560

the next thing you know the man shows up

949

00:51:03,810 --> 00:51:01,930

and says we got to have a total shutdown

950

00:51:07,140 --> 00:51:03,820

on all of this we can't have this lead

951
00:51:12,660 --> 00:51:07,150
we can have people freaked out well the

952
00:51:14,220 --> 00:51:12,670
the local sheriff out there has no

953
00:51:16,110 --> 00:51:14,230
information he doesn't know what's going

954
00:51:19,500 --> 00:51:16,120
on he's been told to just behave

955
00:51:21,109 --> 00:51:19,510
literally they shut down the local post

956
00:51:23,749 --> 00:51:21,119
office

957
00:51:26,029 --> 00:51:23,759
got blackhawk helicopters flying around

958
00:51:30,739 --> 00:51:26,039
the media has arrived

959
00:51:34,130 --> 00:51:30,749
they've are just as shocked as anybody

960
00:51:35,599 --> 00:51:34,140
else with the complete silence of of

961
00:51:39,529 --> 00:51:35,609
what is going on

962
00:51:40,400 --> 00:51:39,539
goes back to what you are talking about

963
00:51:43,640 --> 00:51:40,410

right here

964

00:51:46,759 --> 00:51:43,650

in in a strange way in that your

965

00:51:53,059 --> 00:51:46,769

imagination now is allowed to take hold

966

00:51:54,650 --> 00:51:53,069

right and the the silence the the now

967

00:51:58,039 --> 00:51:54,660

that this has gone completely viral

968

00:52:00,829 --> 00:51:58,049

right the story you know the man coming

969

00:52:05,420 --> 00:52:00,839

in and shutting down an observatory at

970

00:52:08,599 --> 00:52:05,430

the same time the webcams and the live

971

00:52:13,249 --> 00:52:08,609

feeds of observatories around the world

972

00:52:16,039 --> 00:52:13,259

have all been taken offline now here we

973

00:52:20,440 --> 00:52:16,049

go right now well yeah yeah and what's

974

00:52:23,329 --> 00:52:20,450

amazing about this is that the FBI and

975

00:52:26,809 --> 00:52:23,339

the government isn't doing anything to

976

00:52:28,700 --> 00:52:26,819

silence the rumors they could say hey

977

00:52:31,519 --> 00:52:28,710

you know the computers got hacked or

978

00:52:33,440 --> 00:52:31,529

there's a mrs. terrorist activity or

979

00:52:35,749 --> 00:52:33,450

there is this or that this is why we are

980

00:52:37,279 --> 00:52:35,759

doing this but the staff doesn't know

981

00:52:38,029 --> 00:52:37,289

what's going on nobody knows what's

982

00:52:40,450 --> 00:52:38,039

going on

983

00:52:44,140 --> 00:52:40,460

they've just been told to leave and

984

00:52:48,799 --> 00:52:44,150

we'll call you when you can come back

985

00:52:50,930 --> 00:52:48,809

and and that and and you can go right

986

00:52:52,579 --> 00:52:50,940

now anybody listening to me you can go

987

00:52:56,660 --> 00:52:52,589

to any media source just type in

988

00:52:59,839 --> 00:52:56,670

National Solar Observatory and every

989

00:53:03,499 --> 00:52:59,849

media outlets covering it it's it's a

990

00:53:05,720 --> 00:53:03,509

crazy situation and now your imagination

991

00:53:08,450 --> 00:53:05,730

is allowed to take hold what is really

992

00:53:11,960 --> 00:53:08,460

going on you know a National Observatory

993

00:53:14,329 --> 00:53:11,970

very interesting situation it is a very

994

00:53:19,009 --> 00:53:14,339

interesting and exactly as you say in

995

00:53:24,410 --> 00:53:19,019

the silence that follows the enforced

996

00:53:29,660 --> 00:53:24,420

silence the imagination can take flight

997

00:53:32,359 --> 00:53:29,670

and all sorts of incredible tales can

998

00:53:34,380 --> 00:53:32,369

fill the vacuum as they do it happens

999

00:53:37,710 --> 00:53:34,390

whenever there is

1000

00:53:41,359 --> 00:53:37,720

massive shutdown blackouts censorship

1001
00:53:45,450 --> 00:53:41,369
whatever this is an incredible story and

1002
00:53:48,870 --> 00:53:45,460
you're saying that the live feeds and

1003
00:53:50,910 --> 00:53:48,880
webcams of other observatories have been

1004
00:53:51,329 --> 00:53:50,920
taken offline at the same time that's

1005
00:53:56,640 --> 00:53:51,339
right

1006
00:53:59,609 --> 00:53:56,650
and I have I've been getting my sort you

1007
00:54:01,170 --> 00:53:59,619
know my share of of information you know

1008
00:54:02,609 --> 00:54:01,180
fader knots you know the audience

1009
00:54:04,259 --> 00:54:02,619
members they're out there calling these

1010
00:54:09,089 --> 00:54:04,269
observatories you know seeing what's

1011
00:54:12,509 --> 00:54:09,099
going on and it's it's crazy what what

1012
00:54:15,509 --> 00:54:12,519
is actually happening right now and this

1013
00:54:17,279 --> 00:54:15,519

is the other part this is going on

1014

00:54:22,109 --> 00:54:17,289

inside of the United States we're

1015

00:54:26,400 --> 00:54:22,119

talking about sunspot New Mexico where

1016

00:54:29,880 --> 00:54:26,410

the FBI has gone and evacuated police

1017

00:54:32,160 --> 00:54:29,890

taped Blackhawk helicopters the whole

1018

00:54:35,160 --> 00:54:32,170

shot telling the Sheriff's Department

1019

00:54:37,829 --> 00:54:35,170

we've got this handled go away right and

1020

00:54:40,440 --> 00:54:37,839

and and closing down the post office

1021

00:54:42,380 --> 00:54:40,450

without a press conference without the

1022

00:54:45,240 --> 00:54:42,390

press being allowed to ask questions

1023

00:54:49,620 --> 00:54:45,250

there's none of that going on it's a

1024

00:54:50,220 --> 00:54:49,630

complete media lockdown and it's going

1025

00:54:53,220 --> 00:54:50,230

on right now

1026

00:54:55,980 --> 00:54:53,230

you would think that the opposite is

1027

00:54:58,289 --> 00:54:55,990

true here that they would tell us what

1028

00:55:00,900 --> 00:54:58,299

is happening if it's terrorist activity

1029

00:55:02,579 --> 00:55:00,910

if it's I don't know I you know I I

1030

00:55:06,150 --> 00:55:02,589

don't know the reason for this nobody

1031

00:55:07,890 --> 00:55:06,160

does nobody knows anything and that in

1032

00:55:09,930 --> 00:55:07,900

what is that what are the fate or knots

1033

00:55:10,470 --> 00:55:09,940

being told when they call up these

1034

00:55:14,430 --> 00:55:10,480

places

1035

00:55:17,430 --> 00:55:14,440

okay so I've got a bunch of different

1036

00:55:19,710 --> 00:55:17,440

quotes we got through over the last

1037

00:55:22,079 --> 00:55:19,720

three days we got a couple of the

1038

00:55:26,130 --> 00:55:22,089

technicians on the phones there and

1039

00:55:29,789 --> 00:55:26,140

especially early on where the technician

1040

00:55:34,109 --> 00:55:29,799

said literally we were told to evacuate

1041

00:55:38,549 --> 00:55:34,119

and not to come back until we are told

1042

00:55:39,779 --> 00:55:38,559

to that's what you know and not is see

1043

00:55:43,170 --> 00:55:39,789

this is the other thing these

1044

00:55:45,150 --> 00:55:43,180

technicians or the the or project or

1045

00:55:45,460 --> 00:55:45,160

whatever nobody is saying well you know

1046

00:55:47,320 --> 00:55:45,470

we

1047

00:55:49,810 --> 00:55:47,330

had an issue there was a white powder

1048

00:55:52,630 --> 00:55:49,820

substance came in the mail and we had to

1049

00:55:54,670 --> 00:55:52,640

bring you know well there's no Homeland

1050

00:55:57,580 --> 00:55:54,680

Security involved there's no hazmat

1051
00:56:00,460 --> 00:55:57,590
crews there's nothing like that going on

1052
00:56:04,210 --> 00:56:00,470
there is no talking about you know

1053
00:56:06,220 --> 00:56:04,220
strange chemicals or leaked radiation

1054
00:56:08,530 --> 00:56:06,230
there's things you know which would be

1055
00:56:11,410 --> 00:56:08,540
projected out for the public safety and

1056
00:56:14,050 --> 00:56:11,420
announced so there there isn't that part

1057
00:56:17,220 --> 00:56:14,060
so what is actually going on and these

1058
00:56:20,560 --> 00:56:17,230
other observatories are they also

1059
00:56:23,380 --> 00:56:20,570
evacuating or no take the live the live

1060
00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:23,390
camera feeds the webcams the space cams

1061
00:56:27,849 --> 00:56:25,520
have been taken offline and I've got a

1062
00:56:33,490 --> 00:56:27,859
list of like there's like eight and that

1063
00:56:39,070 --> 00:56:33,500

includes a two in Hawaii one in Chile

1064

00:56:42,940 --> 00:56:39,080

one in Spain two inside of the United

1065

00:56:45,130 --> 00:56:42,950

States and three another one over in

1066

00:56:48,870 --> 00:56:45,140

Pennsylvania that have all been taken

1067

00:56:51,760 --> 00:56:48,880

offline it's it's a it's a bizarre

1068

00:56:55,359 --> 00:56:51,770

situation is there anything special

1069

00:56:58,030 --> 00:56:55,369

about this sunspot observatory that's

1070

00:57:02,220 --> 00:56:58,040

any different from other observatories

1071

00:57:06,460 --> 00:57:02,230

well the soraa Observatory in Chile also

1072

00:57:08,950 --> 00:57:06,470

observes the Sun okay but the the thing

1073

00:57:11,470 --> 00:57:08,960

is is well everything is speculation

1074

00:57:14,310 --> 00:57:11,480

right we can just we could go into this

1075

00:57:17,020 --> 00:57:14,320

and let our imagination take off well

1076
00:57:19,630 --> 00:57:17,030
you know and there was a couple of

1077
00:57:23,290 --> 00:57:19,640
things that were spotted with this

1078
00:57:25,120 --> 00:57:23,300
telescope the day before it was taken

1079
00:57:27,550 --> 00:57:25,130
offline there was a couple of objects

1080
00:57:30,280 --> 00:57:27,560
seen close to the Sun and one of them

1081
00:57:32,740 --> 00:57:30,290
looked metallic and and then immediately

1082
00:57:34,540 --> 00:57:32,750
BOOM everything gone everything got

1083
00:57:38,260 --> 00:57:34,550
everything offline everything offline

1084
00:57:42,640 --> 00:57:38,270
and the facility was rated and evacuated

1085
00:57:44,740 --> 00:57:42,650
and this is not a joke this is like what

1086
00:57:48,579 --> 00:57:44,750
I mean by that is this isn't some

1087
00:57:51,310 --> 00:57:48,589
conspiracy thing no this is what is

1088
00:57:54,130 --> 00:57:51,320

going on and this is what the media is

1089

00:57:56,380 --> 00:57:54,140

reporting all media outlets yeah we

1090

00:57:58,690 --> 00:57:56,390

don't know we don't have any idea so

1091

00:58:01,270 --> 00:57:58,700

I've got open lines tonight and

1092

00:58:03,819 --> 00:58:01,280

hopefully you know we'll get a lot of

1093

00:58:05,260 --> 00:58:03,829

phone calls but maybe somebody has

1094

00:58:07,210 --> 00:58:05,270

chased down some information maybe

1095

00:58:10,180 --> 00:58:07,220

somebody is local in the area in New

1096

00:58:11,650 --> 00:58:10,190

Mexico I don't know I don't know maybe

1097

00:58:13,750 --> 00:58:11,660

we'll get some more information tonight

1098

00:58:18,640 --> 00:58:13,760

I know what you're going to be doing as

1099

00:58:23,589 --> 00:58:18,650

soon as you depart right now sounding it

1100

00:58:27,790 --> 00:58:23,599

is it is it is well let's see what we

1101

00:58:30,089 --> 00:58:27,800

find out it's an incredible time to be

1102

00:58:33,400 --> 00:58:30,099

alive that's all I have to say John

1103

00:58:35,290 --> 00:58:33,410

thank you so much and please you and the

1104

00:58:38,560 --> 00:58:35,300

family be safe out there don't do

1105

00:58:40,720 --> 00:58:38,570

anything crazy I know that you're a good

1106

00:58:41,620 --> 00:58:40,730

distance inland but that doesn't mean

1107

00:58:44,500 --> 00:58:41,630

it's all good

1108

00:58:46,690 --> 00:58:44,510

okay so just be safe and we'll talk to

1109

00:58:50,530 --> 00:58:46,700

you on Monday thanks Jimmy thank you so

1110

00:58:51,670 --> 00:58:50,540

much Jon Rappoport start your day every

1111

00:58:56,650 --> 00:58:51,680

day as I do

1112

00:58:59,020 --> 00:58:56,660

over at no more fake news.com all right

1113

00:59:01,089 --> 00:58:59,030

it's fate or night Thursday night yes

1114

00:59:02,940 --> 00:59:01,099

I'm looking at all the phone lines you

1115

00:59:05,440 --> 00:59:02,950

guys are not wasting any time

1116

00:59:08,470 --> 00:59:05,450

all right I'll get everybody lined up

1117

00:59:10,540 --> 00:59:08,480

we'll get to your phone calls next this

1118

00:59:15,940 --> 00:59:10,550

is fade to black I am your host Jimmy

1119

00:59:21,760 --> 00:59:15,950

Church 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 3 2 3 2 7 5 9

1120

00:59:24,670 --> 00:59:21,770

6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 20 1 6 9 to 9 it is

1121

00:59:26,589 --> 00:59:24,680

indeed fate or night open lines all

1122

00:59:28,170 --> 00:59:26,599

night I'll be right back after this

1123

00:59:34,920 --> 00:59:28,180

short break stay with me

1124

00:59:34,930 --> 00:59:43,050

[Music]

1125

00:59:47,590 --> 00:59:45,550

this is Nicole Church daughter of

1126

00:59:49,600 --> 00:59:47,600

you-know-who and you're listening to

1127

00:59:54,820 --> 00:59:49,610

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

1128

01:00:00,180 --> 00:59:54,830

and the GameChanger network you're

1129

01:00:07,560 --> 01:00:02,860

[Music]

1130

01:00:17,110 --> 01:00:14,830

are a radio when you take the beams from

1131

01:00:19,690 --> 01:00:17,120

Central America with dashes of

1132

01:00:22,060 --> 01:00:19,700

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

1133

01:00:24,940 --> 01:00:22,070

roast it to the dark side of fade to

1134

01:00:28,090 --> 01:00:24,950

black you create the ultimate brew of

1135

01:00:31,840 --> 01:00:28,100

Fringe introducing the fade to black

1136

01:00:34,450 --> 01:00:31,850

blend from River moon coffee yes River

1137

01:00:37,450 --> 01:00:34,460

moons darkest customized roast was

1138

01:00:40,450 --> 01:00:37,460

created for the love of fade to black

1139

01:00:43,120 --> 01:00:40,460

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1140

01:00:46,690 --> 01:00:43,130

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1141

01:00:49,690 --> 01:00:46,700

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

1142

01:00:52,000 --> 01:00:49,700

coffee dog deep with distinct

1143

01:00:54,730 --> 01:00:52,010

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1144

01:00:57,160 --> 01:00:54,740

like the bunker leaning further into the

1145

01:01:00,460 --> 01:00:57,170

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1146

01:01:02,110 --> 01:01:00,470

blend from river moon coffee just click

1147

01:01:05,440 --> 01:01:02,120

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1148

01:01:10,740 --> 01:01:05,450

and use the promo code F to B blend for

1149

01:01:13,000 --> 01:01:10,750

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

1150

01:01:16,510 --> 01:01:13,010

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1151
01:01:18,820 --> 01:01:16,520
and you can get our podcast for just \$2

1152
01:01:21,340 --> 01:01:18,830
per month all you have to do is click on

1153
01:01:25,240 --> 01:01:21,350
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

1154
01:01:27,730 --> 01:01:25,250
radio.com times are changing the circus

1155
01:01:29,650 --> 01:01:27,740
of politics Healthcare's low standards

1156
01:01:32,590 --> 01:01:29,660
and high prices and let's not forget

1157
01:01:35,740 --> 01:01:32,600
food quality what to do arm yourself

1158
01:01:38,440 --> 01:01:35,750
with life change th get the t-dot-com in

1159
01:01:41,020 --> 01:01:38,450
a world of chemical imbalance and pour

1160
01:01:44,800 --> 01:01:41,030
air and water quality it's time you make

1161
01:01:47,410 --> 01:01:44,810
a move log on to get the t.com and stock

1162
01:01:49,840 --> 01:01:47,420
up on organic non-gmo supplements don't

1163
01:01:52,330 --> 01:01:49,850

forget the tea cleansing your body never

1164

01:01:54,820 --> 01:01:52,340

felt so good and we have a brand new tea

1165

01:01:56,180 --> 01:01:54,830

called take down tea which helps support

1166

01:01:58,940 --> 01:01:56,190

healthy glucose

1167

01:02:00,020 --> 01:01:58,950

all natural body support so you can be

1168

01:02:02,960 --> 01:02:00,030

at your best

1169

01:02:05,710 --> 01:02:02,970

naturally all you have to do is log on

1170

01:02:06,980 --> 01:02:05,720

to get the t-dot-com that's get the

1171

01:02:09,410 --> 01:02:06,990

t-dot-com

1172

01:02:12,290 --> 01:02:09,420

we're not a fad that comes and goes we

1173

01:02:16,579 --> 01:02:12,300

are the real deal join us in armored up

1174

01:02:18,290 --> 01:02:16,589

get the t.com that's get the t.com

1175

01:02:21,710 --> 01:02:18,300

changing america's health

1176

01:02:27,200 --> 01:02:21,720

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

1177

01:02:32,599 --> 01:02:27,210

geneticists agreed fade to black

1178

01:02:36,980 --> 01:02:32,609

is not your father's radio show on the

1179

01:02:40,260 --> 01:02:36,990

GameChanger Radio Network and kgr a the

1180

01:02:45,360 --> 01:02:42,720

do you want to lose weight but have no

1181

01:02:47,490 --> 01:02:45,370

idea where to begin the fast start diet

1182

01:02:48,090 --> 01:02:47,500

a three-day weight loss plan is the

1183

01:02:50,400 --> 01:02:48,100

answer

1184

01:02:52,770 --> 01:02:50,410

three days of nutritionally balanced

1185

01:02:55,680 --> 01:02:52,780

calorie restricted meals delivered right

1186

01:02:58,260 --> 01:02:55,690

to your door no shopping no measuring

1187

01:03:00,810 --> 01:02:58,270

and no cooking everything is prepared

1188

01:03:01,350 --> 01:03:00,820

for you and ready to eat at home or on

1189

01:03:03,720 --> 01:03:01,360

the go

1190

01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:03,730

the fast start diet has all the amazing

1191

01:03:06,600 --> 01:03:05,680

benefits of intermittent fasting without

1192

01:03:08,880 --> 01:03:06,610

starving

1193

01:03:10,140 --> 01:03:08,890

we've helped thousands of people who

1194

01:03:10,980 --> 01:03:10,150

have struggled to reach their

1195

01:03:13,890 --> 01:03:10,990

weight-loss goals

1196

01:03:15,840 --> 01:03:13,900

isn't it time we helped you with a fast

1197

01:03:19,380 --> 01:03:15,850

start diet you'll lose weight and feel

1198

01:03:22,110 --> 01:03:19,390

great fine fast start diet on Amazon or

1199

01:03:24,810 --> 01:03:22,120

go too fast our diet calm and use promo

1200

01:03:27,780 --> 01:03:24,820

code talk to get 10% off your first box

1201
01:03:30,030 --> 01:03:27,790
and as a special bonus fast start will

1202
01:03:32,370 --> 01:03:30,040
include their number one rated lipo 3

1203
01:03:34,410 --> 01:03:32,380
appetite suppressant spray free with

1204
01:03:36,990 --> 01:03:34,420
your order this is Jimmy Church and

1205
01:03:53,900 --> 01:03:37,000
whatever your diet plans are do what I

1206
01:04:08,420 --> 01:04:00,900
[Music]

1207
01:04:13,800 --> 01:04:12,240
all right welcome back fade to black

1208
01:04:18,990 --> 01:04:13,810
I'm your host Jimmy church Thursday

1209
01:04:22,410 --> 01:04:19,000
night Fator nights open lines all night

1210
01:04:26,340 --> 01:04:22,420
long three two three eight two five five

1211
01:04:29,730 --> 01:04:26,350
zero four five or three two three two

1212
01:04:33,540 --> 01:04:29,740
seven five nine six and nine five or

1213
01:04:36,610 --> 01:04:33,550

eight one eight and nine two one six

1214

01:04:38,510 --> 01:04:36,620

nine two nine check this out

1215

01:04:42,960 --> 01:04:38,520

[Music]

1216

01:04:47,370 --> 01:04:42,970

holding this up to the camera check that

1217

01:04:53,160 --> 01:04:47,380

out you see what that is can you see

1218

01:04:55,109 --> 01:04:53,170

that that's 500 million dollars that's

1219

01:05:01,250 --> 01:04:55,119

right that's a 500 million dollar bill

1220

01:05:12,590 --> 01:05:07,820

it's real pretty cool huh five hundred

1221

01:05:18,000 --> 01:05:12,600

million dollars right there all right

1222

01:05:21,300 --> 01:05:18,010

before I get to the phones our show the

1223

01:05:23,460 --> 01:05:21,310

unexplained is finally gonna premiere

1224

01:05:28,980 --> 01:05:23,470

here in the United States it is going to

1225

01:05:33,060 --> 01:05:28,990

premiere overnight I don't know it's

1226

01:05:36,030 --> 01:05:33,070

like at 8:00 a.m. East Coast in History

1227

01:05:39,210 --> 01:05:36,040

Channel and of course all of your

1228

01:05:42,599 --> 01:05:39,220

favorite subscribers whatever DirecTV

1229

01:05:45,270 --> 01:05:42,609

and Dish Network and I believe Hulu and

1230

01:05:48,060 --> 01:05:45,280

whatever wherever you get the History

1231

01:05:49,680 --> 01:05:48,070

Channel they are gonna do the first

1232

01:05:52,530 --> 01:05:49,690

three episodes one two and three

1233

01:05:56,760 --> 01:05:52,540

back-to-back so go and check it out I

1234

01:05:59,150 --> 01:05:56,770

would set your recorders your DVRs

1235

01:06:04,230 --> 01:05:59,160

and you can watch it in prime time but

1236

01:06:08,120 --> 01:06:04,240

yeah so it will be tomorrow the 14th and

1237

01:06:11,940 --> 01:06:08,130

then three more episodes next Friday

1238

01:06:14,370 --> 01:06:11,950

okay so there you go let me know what

1239

01:06:17,190 --> 01:06:14,380

you think it's it's it's about a year

1240

01:06:18,710 --> 01:06:17,200

and a half late everybody else around

1241

01:06:20,229 --> 01:06:18,720

the world it premiered internationally

1242

01:06:24,459 --> 01:06:20,239

last

1243

01:06:26,619 --> 01:06:24,469

January can't believe it so I'm making

1244

01:06:28,419 --> 01:06:26,629

the announcement out I knew about it a

1245

01:06:31,889 --> 01:06:28,429

couple of weeks ago and I was just like

1246

01:06:36,489 --> 01:06:31,899

well whatever but it you know it's cool

1247

01:06:39,249 --> 01:06:36,499

we put a lot of effort into the series

1248

01:06:41,559 --> 01:06:39,259

and there's a lot of really talented

1249

01:06:43,809 --> 01:06:41,569

great people that are involved and I

1250

01:06:47,079 --> 01:06:43,819

don't want to make light of it they put

1251

01:06:48,759 --> 01:06:47,089

a lot of time and effort into it so go

1252

01:06:51,099 --> 01:06:48,769

and check it out it's it's really well

1253

01:06:52,689 --> 01:06:51,109

done it's it's well edited and the

1254

01:06:56,169 --> 01:06:52,699

graphics and everything else are pretty

1255

01:06:58,629 --> 01:06:56,179

cool and so do go check it out let me

1256

01:07:01,779 --> 01:06:58,639

know what you think okay alright it's

1257

01:07:05,619 --> 01:07:01,789

called the unexplained and again I think

1258

01:07:09,759 --> 01:07:05,629

it's 8 a.m. Eastern Time 8 9 and 10

1259

01:07:13,539 --> 01:07:09,769

o'clock one hour each ok so I got that

1260

01:07:16,389 --> 01:07:13,549

out of the way now also I just posted up

1261

01:07:18,789 --> 01:07:16,399

it's all over Twitter and I've got it up

1262

01:07:22,389 --> 01:07:18,799

on Facebook now too as well that's

1263

01:07:24,909 --> 01:07:22,399

Christopher O'Brien's project and it's

1264

01:07:28,089 --> 01:07:24,919

called the UFO da P from the San Luis

1265

01:07:29,859 --> 01:07:28,099

Valley San Luis Valley and there's

1266

01:07:33,189 --> 01:07:29,869

pictures of the cameras and everything

1267

01:07:35,619 --> 01:07:33,199

else and fade to black just did a quick

1268

01:07:38,169 --> 01:07:35,629

donation there to to get things going

1269

01:07:41,589 --> 01:07:38,179

and get over there this is the thing

1270

01:07:43,389 --> 01:07:41,599

here we have these you know this

1271

01:07:45,869 --> 01:07:43,399

Observatory the National Solar

1272

01:07:50,769 --> 01:07:45,879

Observatory you know just taken offline

1273

01:07:54,339 --> 01:07:50,779

this is our own Observatory this is our

1274

01:07:56,169 --> 01:07:54,349

own thing and you know let's not and I'm

1275

01:07:58,629 --> 01:07:56,179

talking about the community this is the

1276

01:08:00,549 --> 01:07:58,639

community and and Christopher O'Brien

1277

01:08:04,499 --> 01:08:00,559

has been out there fighting the good

1278

01:08:07,329 --> 01:08:04,509

fight for over 20 years and it's been a

1279

01:08:09,699 --> 01:08:07,339

stellar part of this community and this

1280

01:08:11,889 --> 01:08:09,709

project and the software and the way

1281

01:08:18,069 --> 01:08:11,899

that they've got this thing done to be

1282

01:08:21,069 --> 01:08:18,079

able to not only grab this stuff in real

1283

01:08:24,160 --> 01:08:21,079

time triangulate it recorded have the

1284

01:08:29,769 --> 01:08:24,170

data accessible to everybody online and

1285

01:08:32,439 --> 01:08:29,779

automated is is is - it's a crazily cool

1286

01:08:33,099 --> 01:08:32,449

scientific effort and we need this this

1287

01:08:35,709 --> 01:08:33,109

is our

1288

01:08:37,599 --> 01:08:35,719

own Observatory I want to see some fade

1289

01:08:39,820 --> 01:08:37,609

to black stickers on these cameras don't

1290

01:08:42,579 --> 01:08:39,830

you show the world that the fade or

1291

01:08:45,340 --> 01:08:42,589

knots are behind this get behind it go

1292

01:08:47,289 --> 01:08:45,350

it's just a five thousand dollar goal

1293

01:08:49,479 --> 01:08:47,299

five thousand dollars let's get it done

1294

01:08:53,109 --> 01:08:49,489

by the end of the night it's very simple

1295

01:08:55,120 --> 01:08:53,119

okay we kicked in we did it already go

1296

01:08:57,309 --> 01:08:55,130

and get it done and I'm gonna continue

1297

01:08:58,359 --> 01:08:57,319

to post the links throughout the show

1298

01:09:01,479 --> 01:08:58,369

all right

1299

01:09:06,160 --> 01:09:01,489

phones are backed up let's go I think

1300

01:09:09,510 --> 01:09:06,170

I've got got nap town Indianapolis up

1301

01:09:14,019 --> 01:09:09,520

first Sun fade to black who is this yes

1302

01:09:18,220 --> 01:09:14,029

this is Bill hey Bill what what part of

1303

01:09:22,539 --> 01:09:18,230

Indianapolis in Indianapolis I'm at work

1304

01:09:24,579 --> 01:09:22,549

oh okay I brought my little five inch

1305

01:09:27,129 --> 01:09:24,589

telescope to work with me today with a

1306

01:09:30,519 --> 01:09:27,139

solar filter on it and it was a

1307

01:09:33,939 --> 01:09:30,529

beautiful 80 degree day with no clouds

1308

01:09:39,700 --> 01:09:33,949

at 5 o'clock and we went out to look at

1309

01:09:43,840 --> 01:09:39,710

the Sun and we've seen a spot go across

1310

01:09:45,760 --> 01:09:43,850

the Sun I've seen the Venus transit from

1311

01:09:48,729 --> 01:09:45,770

left to right but this went from right

1312

01:09:51,490 --> 01:09:48,739

to left from 3 o'clock to 6 o'clock in a

1313

01:09:56,229 --> 01:09:51,500

sweeping arc about the little bit bigger

1314

01:09:58,899 --> 01:09:56,239

than Venus transit across the Sun and it

1315

01:10:00,700 --> 01:09:58,909

only took about a minute and it must

1316

01:10:04,390 --> 01:10:00,710

have been really moving to go that fast

1317

01:10:06,640 --> 01:10:04,400

across the Sun and it was a visible

1318

01:10:10,540 --> 01:10:06,650

object you know that you could see plain

1319

01:10:13,660 --> 01:10:10,550

as day with a solar filter and I'm an

1320

01:10:16,660 --> 01:10:13,670

amateur astronomer so I know it was

1321

01:10:18,459 --> 01:10:16,670

really strange because sunspots always

1322

01:10:22,540 --> 01:10:18,469

go from left to right and so did the

1323

01:10:25,419 --> 01:10:22,550

planet transits and all that but this

1324

01:10:28,899 --> 01:10:25,429

was really exciting to see something

1325

01:10:31,870 --> 01:10:28,909

like that go across the Sun in a curve

1326

01:10:36,939 --> 01:10:31,880

in this instead of a straight line

1327

01:10:39,700 --> 01:10:36,949

there's a parking curve and I encourage

1328

01:10:42,910 --> 01:10:39,710

other amateur astronomers to go out and

1329

01:10:46,149 --> 01:10:42,920

get their Solar observing equipment out

1330

01:10:48,459 --> 01:10:46,159

and see for themselves that there's so

1331

01:10:50,649 --> 01:10:48,469

activity up there going on and I don't

1332

01:10:54,100 --> 01:10:50,659

know what it is but it's pretty exciting

1333

01:10:57,359 --> 01:10:54,110

the the shutdown of the the National

1334

01:11:02,350 --> 01:10:57,369

Solar Observatory last Thursday

1335

01:11:05,319 --> 01:11:02,360

apparently came on the heels some

1336

01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:05,329

sightings and some activity and one of

1337

01:11:13,569 --> 01:11:07,840

the objects was reported to be metallic

1338

01:11:16,239 --> 01:11:13,579

and then the next day all of this all of

1339

01:11:19,479 --> 01:11:16,249

the evacuations occurred in sunspot

1340

01:11:22,479 --> 01:11:19,489

including the post office so it feels

1341

01:11:24,100 --> 01:11:22,489

like it's connected but but this is what

1342

01:11:28,979 --> 01:11:24,110

you do bill what do you think is going

1343

01:11:32,850 --> 01:11:28,989

on I don't know I don't I think that the

1344

01:11:36,819 --> 01:11:32,860

FBI didn't want to cause a public panic

1345

01:11:39,520 --> 01:11:36,829

by letting some of these photos get out

1346

01:11:42,189 --> 01:11:39,530

to the public and it probably would

1347

01:11:47,979 --> 01:11:42,199

scare some people but I think they seen

1348

01:11:51,279 --> 01:11:47,989

three objects go across the Sun and I

1349

01:11:55,959 --> 01:11:51,289

wasn't aware of something going on but I

1350

01:11:58,839 --> 01:11:55,969

cut grass yesterday and today and I was

1351

01:12:00,580 --> 01:11:58,849

aware of this news and I felt that the

1352

01:12:04,390 --> 01:12:00,590

Sun was a little bit brighter than

1353

01:12:07,870 --> 01:12:04,400

normal and there was no sunspot activity

1354

01:12:11,649 --> 01:12:07,880

at all was completely clean and it was

1355

01:12:13,750 --> 01:12:11,659

nice to look at the Sun and see that

1356

01:12:16,810 --> 01:12:13,760

object go across there it must have

1357

01:12:19,140 --> 01:12:16,820

really been moving to be that big and be

1358

01:12:23,290 --> 01:12:19,150

visible like that it must have been a

1359

01:12:25,779 --> 01:12:23,300

planet-sized object of or spaceship or

1360

01:12:29,979 --> 01:12:25,789

something that go across the Sun like

1361

01:12:33,069 --> 01:12:29,989

that can't tell how close it was to the

1362

01:12:35,830 --> 01:12:33,079

Sun but it did transit the Sun from

1363

01:12:37,629 --> 01:12:35,840

right to left from the three o'clock

1364

01:12:42,459 --> 01:12:37,639

positions of the six o'clock you know

1365

01:12:46,659 --> 01:12:42,469

arcing moves and hmm stuff don't do that

1366

01:12:49,810 --> 01:12:46,669

no no no no wow that is are you able to

1367

01:12:51,929 --> 01:12:49,820

capture video or do you have camera

1368

01:12:54,939 --> 01:12:51,939

equipment hooked up to your telescope oh

1369

01:12:57,879 --> 01:12:54,949

I'd have to get off my big telescope to

1370

01:12:59,649 --> 01:12:57,889

do that I got a big 10 inch me telescope

1371

01:13:02,890 --> 01:12:59,659

with all kinds

1372

01:13:06,760 --> 01:13:02,900

hammers and video equipment but I know

1373

01:13:09,430 --> 01:13:06,770

what you're doing this week Wow look

1374

01:13:13,180 --> 01:13:09,440

well right pretty neat I can't think of

1375

01:13:16,419 --> 01:13:13,190

a better time to do it then now yeah

1376

01:13:18,399 --> 01:13:16,429

yeah bill wait wait a couple days it

1377

01:13:20,290 --> 01:13:18,409

might be too late yeah but that's what

1378

01:13:22,660 --> 01:13:20,300

I'm saying that's what I'm saying but

1379

01:13:24,939 --> 01:13:22,670

all of it that's what I'm saying all

1380

01:13:30,640 --> 01:13:24,949

right you know I'm from Indianapolis you

1381

01:13:33,729 --> 01:13:30,650

know that right bill oh yeah yeah yeah I

1382

01:13:37,600 --> 01:13:33,739

went to warms it's gross no no no no

1383

01:13:40,149 --> 01:13:37,610

Cumberland Cumberland okay that's East

1384

01:13:43,570 --> 01:13:40,159

yeah that's West yeah I went to Warren

1385

01:13:45,790 --> 01:13:43,580

Central High School yeah I know that's

1386

01:13:48,580 --> 01:13:45,800

that yeah I went to Ben Davis you went

1387

01:13:51,160 --> 01:13:48,590

to Ben Davis there you go

1388

01:13:54,550 --> 01:13:51,170

wow man I love it when I hear from

1389

01:13:56,649 --> 01:13:54,560

Indianapolis man well listen yeah I'm 68

1390

01:14:00,879 --> 01:13:56,659

years old and I've been amateur

1391

01:14:04,870 --> 01:14:00,889

astronomer for since Halley's Comet came

1392

01:14:07,390 --> 01:14:04,880

around in 76 and and I was the first one

1393

01:14:10,060 --> 01:14:07,400

in the astronomy club to get the big

1394

01:14:12,160 --> 01:14:10,070

telescope and and there if I was jealous

1395

01:14:14,740 --> 01:14:12,170

of me you know and then eventually

1396

01:14:20,169 --> 01:14:14,750

everybody got the big 10 inch telescopes

1397

01:14:23,820 --> 01:14:20,179

but it was fun to do and and I love

1398

01:14:27,879 --> 01:14:23,830

astronomy well bust out your 10 inch

1399

01:14:29,680 --> 01:14:27,889

camera and telescope and and see what

1400

01:14:33,760 --> 01:14:29,690

you can capture this weekend and send me

1401

01:14:36,790 --> 01:14:33,770

the images okay I might try to do it

1402

01:14:41,669 --> 01:14:36,800

with my cell phone camera do the

1403

01:14:46,899 --> 01:14:45,070

I don't have any filters on my stuff and

1404

01:14:52,200 --> 01:14:46,909

I've got night vision which doesn't work

1405

01:14:56,620 --> 01:14:52,210

for it I do have I have a cèlle stron

1406

01:14:58,629 --> 01:14:56,630

binocular high-powered stargazing setup

1407

01:15:00,640 --> 01:14:58,639

too as well but I don't have the filters

1408

01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:00,650

to look at the Sun for that again those

1409

01:15:05,350 --> 01:15:03,440

are those are low-light binoculars and

1410

01:15:08,919 --> 01:15:05,360

so they're not designed to look at the

1411

01:15:13,609 --> 01:15:08,929

Sun so I can't do it but you can now so

1412

01:15:17,290 --> 01:15:13,619

keep me posted bill okay I'll try

1413

01:15:18,589 --> 01:15:17,300

thank you so much go Colts I encourage

1414

01:15:21,220 --> 01:15:18,599

ya

1415

01:15:24,530 --> 01:15:21,230

thank you bye thank you so much bill

1416

01:15:30,280 --> 01:15:24,540

Knapp town right there let's go to area

1417

01:15:36,189 --> 01:15:30,290

code 905 fade to black who's calling

1418

01:15:39,979 --> 01:15:36,199

Casey Casey how are you I'm just fine

1419

01:15:43,160 --> 01:15:39,989

I'm late or not according to my son made

1420

01:15:48,500 --> 01:15:43,170

the story itself okay all right but I

1421

01:15:50,240 --> 01:15:48,510

take me off the speaker phone oh right

1422

01:15:57,709 --> 01:15:50,250

now I can hear you

1423

01:16:01,280 --> 01:15:57,719

okay so what's up in the middle of the

1424

01:16:05,300 --> 01:16:01,290

90s I was coming home from a party about

1425

01:16:08,660 --> 01:16:05,310

a o'clock in the morning uh-huh and I

1426

01:16:14,300 --> 01:16:08,670

had to pull over and take a rest and in

1427

01:16:17,930 --> 01:16:14,310

Alaska just bright sunshine at 3 o'clock

1428

01:16:20,209 --> 01:16:17,940

in the morning and it closed my eyes and

1429

01:16:23,930 --> 01:16:20,219

I heard a noise and I thought it was a

1430

01:16:29,300 --> 01:16:23,940

bear coming out of the woods and I open

1431

01:16:35,180 --> 01:16:29,310

my eyes and it wasn't it was a spaceship

1432

01:16:40,430 --> 01:16:35,190

a long spaceship house and it was no

1433

01:16:47,470 --> 01:16:40,440

further away from me than 300 feet how

1434

01:16:56,089 --> 01:16:47,480

big was it was the road okay and I

1435

01:17:04,280 --> 01:16:56,099

jumped out of my car closer and there

1436

01:17:11,649 --> 01:17:04,290

were people looking back at me I'm

1437

01:17:21,080 --> 01:17:14,689

okay you're the the call is now breaking

1438

01:17:24,740 --> 01:17:21,090

up it was going slow mm-hmm they looked

1439

01:17:28,390 --> 01:17:24,750

at me I looked at them and they just

1440

01:17:31,939 --> 01:17:28,400

thought well hot

1441

01:17:36,290 --> 01:17:31,949

em and they just followed the road grid

1442

01:17:41,239 --> 01:17:36,300

to the end and at the end of the road on

1443

01:17:43,669 --> 01:17:41,249

the right and disappeared at in I jumped

1444

01:17:48,350 --> 01:17:43,679

in my vehicle go home

1445

01:17:51,790 --> 01:17:48,360

woke my son told him to draw this he

1446

01:17:56,569 --> 01:17:51,800

drew me the picture of what I had seen I

1447

01:18:00,620 --> 01:17:56,579

still have it this day can I see the

1448

01:18:03,669 --> 01:18:00,630

picture what can I see the picture can

1449

01:18:06,290 --> 01:18:03,679

you send it to me can you post it

1450

01:18:11,270 --> 01:18:06,300

absolutely I would love to see it how

1451

01:18:15,370 --> 01:18:11,280

big was it about 100 feet long

1452

01:18:18,529 --> 01:18:15,380

it was tubular shaped had windows

1453

01:18:21,649 --> 01:18:18,539

everyone was dressed the same they all

1454

01:18:24,669 --> 01:18:21,659

had a colonial Dutch haircut

1455

01:18:27,080 --> 01:18:24,679

blonde hair looked human just like us

1456

01:18:31,100 --> 01:18:27,090

they all dressed the same

1457

01:18:33,589 --> 01:18:31,110

the ends of the ship were flattened did

1458

01:18:38,089 --> 01:18:33,599

not make a noise except for when they

1459

01:18:40,969 --> 01:18:38,099

crashed out of the woods you so you

1460

01:18:44,390 --> 01:18:40,979

could have 300 feet away how how big

1461

01:18:48,410 --> 01:18:44,400

were the windows for you to see every so

1462

01:18:55,370 --> 01:18:48,420

everybody was looking at you out of the

1463

01:18:58,459 --> 01:18:55,380

windows yes they were they were like

1464

01:19:00,799 --> 01:18:58,469

sliding glass door sighs right

1465

01:19:04,549 --> 01:19:00,809

that's an incredible sighting did

1466

01:19:07,430 --> 01:19:04,559

anybody else see it no anyone what were

1467

01:19:09,979 --> 01:19:07,440

people 11 people sent over after that

1468

01:19:12,649 --> 01:19:09,989

and I called the air force I called the

1469

01:19:14,660 --> 01:19:12,659

news I went on the news I had to know if

1470

01:19:18,080 --> 01:19:14,670

anybody had seen this if I imagine it

1471

01:19:21,890 --> 01:19:18,090

elucidated it right I had to know and 11

1472

01:19:25,700 --> 01:19:21,900

people from my town came forward I never

1473

01:19:29,810 --> 01:19:25,710

talked to any of them what what year did

1474

01:19:33,529 --> 01:19:29,820

this happen what city up in Alaska 96

1475

01:19:36,939 --> 01:19:33,539

Fairbanks Alaska 96 Fairbanks Alaska and

1476

01:19:38,310 --> 01:19:36,949

do you remember what month it happened

1477

01:19:41,360 --> 01:19:38,320

June

1478

01:19:44,910 --> 01:19:41,370

I would I would like to are those

1479

01:19:48,840 --> 01:19:44,920

reports and and stuff is it is it online

1480

01:19:51,330 --> 01:19:48,850

is it available to see yeah kpu you

1481

01:19:53,550 --> 01:19:51,340

Katie you you okay

1482

01:19:57,410 --> 01:19:53,560

the audience is probably already posting

1483

01:20:00,360 --> 01:19:57,420

stuff up on Twitter right now but

1484

01:20:03,390 --> 01:20:00,370

unbelievable experience to have gone

1485

01:20:08,720 --> 01:20:03,400

through how long did the entire sighting

1486

01:20:13,920 --> 01:20:08,730

last do you remember an hour an hour

1487

01:20:21,600 --> 01:20:13,930

what did the Air Force say are you on

1488

01:20:27,720 --> 01:20:21,610

drugs ma'am yeah exactly and I don't

1489

01:20:31,770 --> 01:20:27,730

drink so and I wanted to know myself did

1490

01:20:33,900 --> 01:20:31,780

I Colusa native I'm come on so I yeah

1491

01:20:37,350 --> 01:20:33,910

that was my second sighting in my life

1492

01:20:41,520 --> 01:20:37,360

in Alaska so I needed to know that's

1493

01:20:44,400 --> 01:20:41,530

incredible and my email is you can

1494

01:20:46,140 --> 01:20:44,410

access everything for me off of our

1495

01:20:48,750 --> 01:20:46,150

website you can go and do that at Jimmy

1496

01:20:50,880 --> 01:20:48,760

Church radio calm but my email is simple

1497

01:20:53,640 --> 01:20:50,890

it's Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio calm

1498

01:20:55,970 --> 01:20:53,650

and I would love to see this drawing so

1499

01:20:58,590 --> 01:20:55,980

send it to me

1500

01:21:02,040 --> 01:20:58,600

absolutely Jimmy thank you so much and

1501

01:21:06,270 --> 01:21:02,050

your name was Casey yeah Thank You Casey

1502

01:21:08,790 --> 01:21:06,280

and send me the email and I'll write you

1503

01:21:12,540 --> 01:21:08,800

back and then I'll send you up a t-shirt

1504

01:21:14,820 --> 01:21:12,550

okay awesome thank you for being here

1505

01:21:19,800 --> 01:21:14,830

Thank You Casey seriously thank you so

1506

01:21:22,530 --> 01:21:19,810

much welcome I can't wait to see that

1507

01:21:24,090 --> 01:21:22,540

picture Casey I'm serious

1508

01:21:25,770 --> 01:21:24,100

you're listening right now I'll send you

1509

01:21:27,120 --> 01:21:25,780

a t-shirt you got to send me the picture

1510

01:21:29,460 --> 01:21:27,130

even trade

1511

01:21:34,160 --> 01:21:29,470

let's go to area code I think it's nine

1512

01:21:44,640 --> 01:21:40,700

hi who's this my name is Subin hi Zubin

1513

01:21:47,400 --> 01:21:44,650

yes I'm calling you from Texas I'm

1514

01:21:49,500 --> 01:21:47,410

driving right now but I was listening to

1515

01:21:52,150 --> 01:21:49,510

your radio program and just you know I'm

1516

01:21:55,000 --> 01:21:52,160

fascinated by some of the people

1517

01:21:58,360 --> 01:21:55,010

can I get to listen to every day what

1518

01:22:01,479 --> 01:21:58,370

are you doing driving a truck no I just

1519

01:22:05,919 --> 01:22:01,489

deliver meds you know I just Drive my

1520

01:22:08,620 --> 01:22:05,929

Toyota Corolla okay not a try but you're

1521

01:22:11,010 --> 01:22:08,630

losing okay all right all right

1522

01:22:13,780 --> 01:22:11,020

so what's on your mind tonight Zubin oh

1523

01:22:16,360 --> 01:22:13,790

you know what I've been listening to so

1524

01:22:18,970 --> 01:22:16,370

many different theories and stuff for so

1525

01:22:22,570 --> 01:22:18,980

many years what's on my mind is that I

1526

01:22:25,410 --> 01:22:22,580

was born in India first of all so so

1527

01:22:30,040 --> 01:22:25,420

where I'm coming from there's a lot of

1528

01:22:32,620 --> 01:22:30,050

ancient mythologies in India and I feel

1529

01:22:35,550 --> 01:22:32,630

that a lot of people you know they

1530

01:22:39,700 --> 01:22:35,560

should study them are Bharata

1531

01:22:41,680 --> 01:22:39,710

mm-hmm and you know when I when I when I

1532

01:22:43,870 --> 01:22:41,690

studied amar Bertha you know I'm I'm a

1533

01:22:45,669 --> 01:22:43,880

Christian but I like to study it because

1534

01:22:48,400 --> 01:22:45,679

there's a lot of fascinating things in

1535

01:22:51,760 --> 01:22:48,410

there that explains the ancient

1536

01:22:55,209 --> 01:22:51,770

technologies and that explains like how

1537

01:23:00,070 --> 01:22:55,219

advanced they were whenever ma Bharata

1538

01:23:04,479 --> 01:23:00,080

took place I agree with you I agree with

1539

01:23:06,250 --> 01:23:04,489

you and I agree and you know one thing I

1540

01:23:08,380 --> 01:23:06,260

wanted to you know those people that

1541

01:23:12,280 --> 01:23:08,390

your listeners and I monitor listeners

1542

01:23:14,290 --> 01:23:12,290

to but for them to look up the Prime

1543

01:23:17,979 --> 01:23:14,300

Minister of India his name was narrow

1544

01:23:21,100 --> 01:23:17,989

and he wrote a book when I think while

1545

01:23:26,080 --> 01:23:21,110

he was Prime Minister on the Aryan race

1546

01:23:28,600 --> 01:23:26,090

or Aryan people and it basically linked

1547

01:23:30,850 --> 01:23:28,610

a lot of the people to the Maratha and

1548

01:23:33,400 --> 01:23:30,860

and these people they were very

1549

01:23:37,000 --> 01:23:33,410

intelligent you know very sophisticated

1550

01:23:40,810 --> 01:23:37,010

and they were like gods on the earth

1551

01:23:43,300 --> 01:23:40,820

according to the book here and they help

1552

01:23:46,000 --> 01:23:43,310

the people out on the earth to develop

1553

01:23:49,270 --> 01:23:46,010

the technologies and and you know just

1554

01:23:50,919 --> 01:23:49,280

advance the people on the earth and so

1555

01:23:52,390 --> 01:23:50,929

I'm just you know just just letting you

1556

01:23:54,970 --> 01:23:52,400

guys know like you know somebody should

1557

01:23:56,830 --> 01:23:54,980

also look into those types of researches

1558

01:24:00,910 --> 01:23:56,840

because it answers a lot of questions

1559

01:24:03,610 --> 01:24:00,920

about how our ancient civilizations pre

1560

01:24:05,080 --> 01:24:03,620

Noah's Flood was like you know I agree

1561

01:24:10,030 --> 01:24:05,090

and is

1562

01:24:13,200 --> 01:24:10,040

the and those those stories and and a

1563

01:24:18,310 --> 01:24:13,210

lot of that text is so bleep and old

1564

01:24:20,589 --> 01:24:18,320

that I don't there are those others how

1565

01:24:23,859 --> 01:24:20,599

it's you know it's it's it's mythology

1566

01:24:26,320 --> 01:24:23,869

it's just their imagination they they

1567

01:24:30,060 --> 01:24:26,330

are specifically talking about power

1568

01:24:33,609 --> 01:24:30,070

systems sit floating cities in the sky

1569

01:24:39,370 --> 01:24:33,619

weapons battles that were taking place I

1570

01:24:42,430 --> 01:24:39,380

mean very intricate details that that's

1571

01:24:46,209 --> 01:24:42,440

not where the imagination was going five

1572

01:24:48,910 --> 01:24:46,219

to ten thousand years ago and or older

1573

01:24:50,649 --> 01:24:48,920

and I think I think it's some of the

1574

01:24:52,600 --> 01:24:50,659

most fascinating stuff out there that we

1575

01:24:55,899 --> 01:24:52,610

need to take a very hard look at I

1576

01:24:57,490 --> 01:24:55,909

totally agree with you bin' well you

1577

01:25:01,149 --> 01:24:57,500

said like you know we need to look at it

1578

01:25:02,890 --> 01:25:01,159

there's this video on YouTube I don't

1579

01:25:04,570 --> 01:25:02,900

know if it's still there or not but

1580

01:25:07,330 --> 01:25:04,580

there's a gentleman who was doing some

1581

01:25:09,850 --> 01:25:07,340

extra he was actually studying the the

1582

01:25:14,439 --> 01:25:09,860

place where Krishna came as an avatar

1583

01:25:16,000 --> 01:25:14,449

and that place is called erotica I think

1584

01:25:19,930 --> 01:25:16,010

that's how you pronounce it Lanka and

1585

01:25:22,270 --> 01:25:19,940

it's right now underwater so he went to

1586

01:25:24,390 --> 01:25:22,280

study it and he found some

1587

01:25:27,939 --> 01:25:24,400

archaeologists that studied that place

1588

01:25:29,589 --> 01:25:27,949

back in the 1980s and he tried to get in

1589

01:25:32,830 --> 01:25:29,599

touch with those archaeologists and they

1590

01:25:34,600 --> 01:25:32,840

said that we don't want we don't want to

1591

01:25:37,300 --> 01:25:34,610

have anything to do with this study

1592

01:25:39,879 --> 01:25:37,310

anymore because somebody in the higher

1593

01:25:42,520 --> 01:25:39,889

up in the Indian government I don't know

1594

01:25:45,850 --> 01:25:42,530

who they told them hey don't studied

1595

01:25:47,260 --> 01:25:45,860

this place anymore so something is going

1596

01:25:49,570 --> 01:25:47,270

on where you know if you want to look

1597

01:25:51,790 --> 01:25:49,580

deep into the ancient mythology the

1598

01:25:55,689 --> 01:25:51,800

places and you try to dig deep to find

1599

01:25:57,910 --> 01:25:55,699

more of the answers something happens

1600

01:26:01,300 --> 01:25:57,920

where they stopped the excavations or

1601
01:26:04,060 --> 01:26:01,310
they stopped people from looking closer

1602
01:26:05,950 --> 01:26:04,070
so you know it's a video I'll try to

1603
01:26:07,510 --> 01:26:05,960
send you a link of it but you know this

1604
01:26:10,530 --> 01:26:07,520
gentleman he's a young guy he's like in

1605
01:26:13,300 --> 01:26:10,540
his 20s he won there he wanted to study

1606
01:26:15,280 --> 01:26:13,310
ancient India but then those

1607
01:26:18,550 --> 01:26:15,290
archaeologists from the 80s they they

1608
01:26:20,830 --> 01:26:18,560
were you know they had

1609
01:26:25,300 --> 01:26:20,840
delorca but then they were told they

1610
01:26:28,750 --> 01:26:25,310
can't do it it's a yes and it's a huge

1611
01:26:32,880 --> 01:26:28,760
area there well actually most of the

1612
01:26:36,430 --> 01:26:32,890
coast of India has got construction

1613
01:26:39,910 --> 01:26:36,440

underwater that is very very ancient and

1614

01:26:42,760 --> 01:26:39,920

Graham Hancock was talking about and did

1615

01:26:45,130 --> 01:26:42,770

some diving there too as well and you

1616

01:26:48,190 --> 01:26:45,140

can clearly see stuff even in Google

1617

01:26:51,160 --> 01:26:48,200

Earth well and they know that it's there

1618

01:26:54,310 --> 01:26:51,170

some of it there's heavy ocean currents

1619

01:26:56,910 --> 01:26:54,320

and it's very difficult to dive but the

1620

01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:56,920

Indian government and the historians

1621

01:27:02,740 --> 01:27:00,320

there in India all know about it you're

1622

01:27:08,380 --> 01:27:02,750

absolutely right Zubin and thank you for

1623

01:27:13,360 --> 01:27:08,390

making us aware right I just wanna let

1624

01:27:15,400 --> 01:27:13,370

you know David Wilcock especially

1625

01:27:18,430 --> 01:27:15,410

because I believe that he's injured

1626

01:27:21,040 --> 01:27:18,440

under such a burden that you know I

1627

01:27:24,760 --> 01:27:21,050

can't even imagine what he has to face

1628

01:27:27,010 --> 01:27:24,770

because you know he's exposed to so many

1629

01:27:29,470 --> 01:27:27,020

truths and I think that that's the thing

1630

01:27:31,960 --> 01:27:29,480

that right now people that know the

1631

01:27:33,550 --> 01:27:31,970

truth and they want to tell the other

1632

01:27:36,460 --> 01:27:33,560

people about it they're under such

1633

01:27:40,690 --> 01:27:36,470

scrutiny they're they're basically

1634

01:27:44,650 --> 01:27:40,700

showed in the media as cooks and you

1635

01:27:47,470 --> 01:27:44,660

know Elon Musk was on the Joe Rogan show

1636

01:27:51,270 --> 01:27:47,480

and I don't know it's my personal belief

1637

01:27:53,740 --> 01:27:51,280

I believe that Elon probably knows some

1638

01:27:57,400 --> 01:27:53,750

secrets because just the way he was

1639

01:27:59,200 --> 01:27:57,410

doing that interview on Joe Rogan it

1640

01:28:01,570 --> 01:27:59,210

looked like he was under a lot of stress

1641

01:28:04,930 --> 01:28:01,580

not just from his SpaceX projects but

1642

01:28:07,480 --> 01:28:04,940

you know he knows stuff you know and and

1643

01:28:11,560 --> 01:28:07,490

he probably wants to do something to

1644

01:28:13,180 --> 01:28:11,570

help the people but you know yeah thank

1645

01:28:16,420 --> 01:28:13,190

you for the phone calls ooh but now go

1646

01:28:18,880 --> 01:28:16,430

drive and be safe okay all right thank

1647

01:28:23,830 --> 01:28:18,890

you man thank you so much

1648

01:28:29,200 --> 01:28:23,840

I like Elon Musk there's something about

1649

01:28:32,170 --> 01:28:29,210

musk for me that I'm okay with I'm

1650

01:28:34,240 --> 01:28:32,180

pretty comfortable with

1651

01:28:37,600 --> 01:28:34,250

Elon Musk and I know he's rich and I

1652

01:28:39,910 --> 01:28:37,610

know you know SpaceX and Tesla and he's

1653

01:28:42,220 --> 01:28:39,920

part probably part of the elite no hey

1654

01:28:45,220 --> 01:28:42,230

you know I get all of that and I'm

1655

01:28:48,460 --> 01:28:45,230

prepared to a take the flack for it but

1656

01:28:51,490 --> 01:28:48,470

there's something about Elon Musk then

1657

01:28:52,900 --> 01:28:51,500

I'm okay with and I can't quite put my

1658

01:28:55,930 --> 01:28:52,910

finger on it but if you're gonna go and

1659

01:28:58,120 --> 01:28:55,940

smoke some weed on Rogen you know Rogen

1660

01:29:00,850 --> 01:28:58,130

that's a whole nother story right there

1661

01:29:04,060 --> 01:29:00,860

you know I've got my issues with Joe

1662

01:29:06,820 --> 01:29:04,070

Rogan but my opinions don't matter

1663

01:29:11,250 --> 01:29:06,830

they just don't but when Elon Musk is

1664

01:29:14,380 --> 01:29:11,260

willing you know to smoke some weed on

1665

01:29:16,840 --> 01:29:14,390

camera he's alright my book just fade to

1666

01:29:19,180 --> 01:29:16,850

black more of your phone call to next

1667

01:29:24,200 --> 01:29:19,190

it's fate or night open lines all night

1668

01:29:24,210 --> 01:29:35,990

[Music]

1669

01:29:39,990 --> 01:29:38,070

this is fade to black

1670

01:29:43,680 --> 01:29:40,000

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1671

01:29:45,470 --> 01:29:43,690

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1672

01:29:48,780 --> 01:29:45,480

alliance

1673

01:29:52,110 --> 01:29:48,790

this is kera digital broadcasting

1674

01:29:55,290 --> 01:29:52,120

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1675

01:29:57,800 --> 01:29:55,300

Arkansas folks this is very important

1676
01:30:01,230 --> 01:29:57,810
information what's to be said about CBD

1677
01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:01,240
ancient live oil calm our CBD is made

1678
01:30:10,470 --> 01:30:08,320
from hemp and has 0.0 0.1 get you high

1679
01:30:13,050 --> 01:30:10,480
no matter what amount you take what a

1680
01:30:16,410 --> 01:30:13,060
CBD do for the body my hands are tied

1681
01:30:18,510 --> 01:30:16,420
but you can Google CBD benefits and be

1682
01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:18,520
astounded when you're finished reading

1683
01:30:23,310 --> 01:30:20,560
you'll want to log on to ancient life

1684
01:30:26,010 --> 01:30:23,320
oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1685
01:30:28,470 --> 01:30:26,020
and purchase life is good when you feel

1686
01:30:30,780 --> 01:30:28,480
good people are tired of pain people are

1687
01:30:33,030 --> 01:30:30,790
asking for non-gmo organic products to

1688
01:30:36,150 --> 01:30:33,040

help them with you fill in the blank

1689

01:30:38,310 --> 01:30:36,160

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1690

01:30:41,220 --> 01:30:38,320

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1691

01:30:42,840 --> 01:30:41,230

helping people one by one by one

1692

01:30:46,230 --> 01:30:42,850

if you wonder how good the product is

1693

01:30:48,690 --> 01:30:46,240

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1694

01:30:58,209 --> 01:30:48,700

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1695

01:31:02,719 --> 01:31:00,859

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1696

01:31:05,719 --> 01:31:02,729

planet and you're listening to my good

1697

01:31:08,299 --> 01:31:05,729

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1698

01:31:12,859 --> 01:31:08,309

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1699

01:31:14,989 --> 01:31:12,869

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1700

01:31:33,969 --> 01:31:14,999

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1701
01:31:39,439 --> 01:31:36,979
reclaim your active lifestyle with NGO

1702
01:31:41,540 --> 01:31:39,449
Prem NGO print is the original liquid

1703
01:31:43,729 --> 01:31:41,550
oral chelation supplement chelation

1704
01:31:45,589 --> 01:31:43,739
helps remove toxins heavy metals and

1705
01:31:47,870 --> 01:31:45,599
cholesterol in your veins and arteries

1706
01:31:49,580 --> 01:31:47,880
that can cause blockages scientific

1707
01:31:51,709 --> 01:31:49,590
research proves the active ingredient in

1708
01:31:54,109 --> 01:31:51,719
angio primp has superior oral chelation

1709
01:31:56,239 --> 01:31:54,119
action that helps promote cardiovascular

1710
01:31:58,370 --> 01:31:56,249
health find out more go to NGO print

1711
01:32:02,390 --> 01:31:58,380
comm talk to a trained consultant by

1712
01:32:05,810 --> 01:32:02,400
calling angio primm toll-free 877 8270

1713
01:32:07,669 --> 01:32:05,820

221 this is Jimmy Church of fade to

1714

01:32:09,529 --> 01:32:07,679

black and you can become an official

1715

01:32:12,049 --> 01:32:09,539

fader not by just going to our

1716

01:32:15,739 --> 01:32:12,059

membership section at Jimmy Church

1717

01:32:17,120 --> 01:32:15,749

radio.com hey it's grace can we talk

1718

01:32:20,479 --> 01:32:17,130

about something serious for a minute

1719

01:32:22,850 --> 01:32:20,489

your age getting old has its perks but

1720

01:32:24,859 --> 01:32:22,860

remember being a few years younger you

1721

01:32:26,929 --> 01:32:24,869

know your hair was thicker you didn't

1722

01:32:28,850 --> 01:32:26,939

have so many wrinkles that extra weight

1723

01:32:30,859 --> 01:32:28,860

wasn't haunting you and you just felt

1724

01:32:33,199 --> 01:32:30,869

better well we can't turn back the

1725

01:32:35,719 --> 01:32:33,209

clocks and go back 10 or 15 years but

1726

01:32:38,629 --> 01:32:35,729

you can start feeling and looking 10 or

1727

01:32:40,549 --> 01:32:38,639

15 years younger with nature's youth RSF

1728

01:32:42,049 --> 01:32:40,559

it's a doctor formulated daily

1729

01:32:44,179 --> 01:32:42,059

supplement that helps your body maintain

1730

01:32:46,969 --> 01:32:44,189

its peak performance and fight the aging

1731

01:32:48,439 --> 01:32:46,979

process imagine sleeping better looking

1732

01:32:50,989 --> 01:32:48,449

better and feeling better

1733

01:32:52,909 --> 01:32:50,999

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1734

01:32:55,549 --> 01:32:52,919

thousands of people just like you at

1735

01:32:57,350 --> 01:32:55,559

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1736

01:32:58,939 --> 01:32:57,360

imagine how it will feel when your

1737

01:33:01,399 --> 01:32:58,949

family and friends are asking you what

1738

01:33:04,009 --> 01:33:01,409

you did to look so good your secret will

1739

01:33:06,229 --> 01:33:04,019

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1740

01:33:08,389 --> 01:33:06,239

looking better and feeling better learn

1741

01:33:10,770 --> 01:33:08,399

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1742

01:33:13,740 --> 01:33:10,780

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1743

01:33:15,810 --> 01:33:13,750

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1744

01:33:18,540 --> 01:33:15,820

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1745

01:33:21,450 --> 01:33:18,550

and I only use night-vision goggles from

1746

01:33:24,330 --> 01:33:21,460

baring optics you can see your very own

1747

01:33:27,680 --> 01:33:24,340

green chrome balls today by clicking on

1748

01:33:30,479 --> 01:33:27,690

their banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1749

01:33:32,189 --> 01:33:30,489

this is my tanks of the graylien report

1750

01:33:34,290 --> 01:33:32,199

and you're listening to jimmy church on

1751

01:33:36,359 --> 01:33:34,300

fade to black across the globe on the

1752

01:33:39,340 --> 01:33:36,369

game-changer radio network and the one

1753

01:33:59,060 --> 01:33:39,350

and only kgr a radio the planet

1754

01:34:01,170 --> 01:33:59,070

[Music]

1755

01:34:04,830 --> 01:34:01,180

welcome back fade to black on the hill

1756

01:34:10,470 --> 01:34:04,840

Summa Church open lines all night long 3

1757

01:34:15,930 --> 01:34:10,480

2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

1758

01:34:20,220 --> 01:34:15,940

or 8 1 8 9 21 \$6.99 for the programming

1759

01:34:22,710 --> 01:34:20,230

note our series the unexplained is a

1760

01:34:26,730 --> 01:34:22,720

premiering on History Channel so just go

1761

01:34:30,000 --> 01:34:26,740

three episodes tomorrow Friday the 14th

1762

01:34:32,370 --> 01:34:30,010

set your dvr's record all three let me

1763

01:34:35,610 --> 01:34:32,380

know what you think we've put a lot of

1764

01:34:39,180 --> 01:34:35,620

effort into it let's let's go with area

1765

01:34:42,330 --> 01:34:39,190

code 603 you're up next I'm fade to

1766

01:34:45,530 --> 01:34:42,340

black welcome brother James you blew my

1767

01:34:49,170 --> 01:34:45,540

cover man I blew your cover

1768

01:34:51,390 --> 01:34:49,180

yes giving up my area codes libertas hey

1769

01:34:55,410 --> 01:34:51,400

libertas how are you man yeah yeah

1770

01:34:58,200 --> 01:34:55,420

they're gonna triangle hey if I were any

1771

01:35:01,670 --> 01:34:58,210

better I would be hosting fade to black

1772

01:35:05,400 --> 01:35:01,680

when Jimmy Church needs a vacation oh

1773

01:35:08,340 --> 01:35:05,410

thank you thank you for volunteering ha

1774

01:35:10,110 --> 01:35:08,350

ha hey I've got good stuff for you if

1775

01:35:13,080 --> 01:35:10,120

you open your email and you won't want

1776

01:35:15,480 --> 01:35:13,090

to read it on the air it says good stuff

1777

01:35:19,110 --> 01:35:15,490

on the subject line got it look long

1778

01:35:23,120 --> 01:35:19,120

long story short and I have to uh give

1779

01:35:26,550 --> 01:35:23,130

even Bassett the credit for this but in

1780

01:35:29,940 --> 01:35:26,560

1997 the Society for scientific

1781

01:35:33,690 --> 01:35:29,950

exploration with a number of scientists

1782

01:35:37,170 --> 01:35:33,700

met with Laurance Rockefeller and they

1783

01:35:39,950 --> 01:35:37,180

reviewed a number of global UFO cases

1784

01:35:42,030 --> 01:35:39,960

and of course the scientists wrote their

1785

01:35:45,930 --> 01:35:42,040

hypothesis at the end of it and

1786

01:35:49,830 --> 01:35:45,940

published it on their website and that

1787

01:35:53,250 --> 01:35:49,840

first URL I've got it here argument yeah

1788

01:35:55,010 --> 01:35:53,260

being published right and course you

1789

01:35:57,870 --> 01:35:55,020

know I don't think right I think

1790

01:36:00,390 --> 01:35:57,880

Rockefeller wine disclosure for himself

1791

01:36:03,420 --> 01:36:00,400

not for us but there's some interesting

1792

01:36:06,480 --> 01:36:03,430

cases if you peruse that by the way I've

1793

01:36:09,660 --> 01:36:06,490

got it here and I've just saved it and

1794

01:36:13,110 --> 01:36:09,670

there you go that's a nice PDF all right

1795

01:36:15,570 --> 01:36:13,120

yeah I got it in cheap glam so no

1796

01:36:17,940 --> 01:36:15,580

I've got it and no keep going I'm

1797

01:36:22,440 --> 01:36:17,950

actually clicking through this here go

1798

01:36:24,870 --> 01:36:22,450

ahead when I gave you the category

1799

01:36:27,360 --> 01:36:24,880

review list from the invention secrecy

1800

01:36:30,030 --> 01:36:27,370

act of 1951 if you were talking about

1801
01:36:32,310 --> 01:36:30,040
send it over to John Greenwald did you

1802
01:36:36,090 --> 01:36:32,320
ever get a chance to do that I do I

1803
01:36:39,540 --> 01:36:36,100
believe I did that's going back a ways

1804
01:36:42,260 --> 01:36:39,550
but that is one of the most interesting

1805
01:36:45,000 --> 01:36:42,270
documents that I've ever taken a look at

1806
01:36:48,630 --> 01:36:45,010
yea me too especially for people that

1807
01:36:51,630 --> 01:36:48,640
buy solar panels for their roof I know I

1808
01:36:52,440 --> 01:36:51,640
remember the 20% efficiency level that

1809
01:36:54,420 --> 01:36:52,450
was funny

1810
01:36:56,400 --> 01:36:54,430
that's right told me I got I got a lot

1811
01:37:00,150 --> 01:36:56,410
of email about that too as well after

1812
01:37:03,390 --> 01:37:00,160
that broadcast yeah just a tremendous

1813
01:37:05,040 --> 01:37:03,400

tremendous tremendous document so what

1814

01:37:07,170 --> 01:37:05,050

do you think about this National Solar

1815

01:37:10,140 --> 01:37:07,180

Observatory being shut down what do you

1816

01:37:12,300 --> 01:37:10,150

think's going on you mean I should have

1817

01:37:14,520 --> 01:37:12,310

won the fake mustache in the mirrored

1818

01:37:19,890 --> 01:37:14,530

sunglasses when I mailed the package at

1819

01:37:27,890 --> 01:37:19,900

the sunspot post office yes I know I'm

1820

01:37:30,480 --> 01:37:27,900

happy it's it's more more control more

1821

01:37:32,550 --> 01:37:30,490

disinfo more keeping information from

1822

01:37:36,690 --> 01:37:32,560

the people kind of like the Supreme

1823

01:37:38,550 --> 01:37:36,700

Court nominee if the Senators can see

1824

01:37:40,500 --> 01:37:38,560

the documents why can't we aren't they

1825

01:37:43,740 --> 01:37:40,510

public you know I mean they keep

1826

01:37:45,780 --> 01:37:43,750

everything everything's classified I'm

1827

01:37:47,190 --> 01:37:45,790

not sure what to speculate obviously

1828

01:37:52,230 --> 01:37:47,200

there's something they don't want us to

1829

01:37:56,610 --> 01:37:52,240

know but but the the interesting part is

1830

01:37:59,460 --> 01:37:56,620

is why the post office in the facility

1831

01:38:02,130 --> 01:37:59,470

did someone try to mail some interesting

1832

01:38:04,410 --> 01:38:02,140

information out and it got intercepted

1833

01:38:06,420 --> 01:38:04,420

and therefore they closed both I mean

1834

01:38:10,650 --> 01:38:06,430

that's my only speculation that can

1835

01:38:13,970 --> 01:38:10,660

Maulvi a post office by the way yeah you

1836

01:38:17,430 --> 01:38:13,980

know I mean well you know this is

1837

01:38:21,600 --> 01:38:17,440

anything that you can think of is an

1838

01:38:24,600 --> 01:38:21,610

interesting theory I mean anything to

1839

01:38:26,400 --> 01:38:24,610

postulate anything here why the post

1840

01:38:29,370 --> 01:38:26,410

office is involved

1841

01:38:31,950 --> 01:38:29,380

it could be so many different things but

1842

01:38:35,880 --> 01:38:31,960

the one thing that I think it needs to

1843

01:38:39,720 --> 01:38:35,890

be very clear here if it's anything

1844

01:38:41,280 --> 01:38:39,730

except for et you have a press

1845

01:38:43,410 --> 01:38:41,290

conference about it he let everybody

1846

01:38:46,440 --> 01:38:43,420

know this is what's going on we have

1847

01:38:48,000 --> 01:38:46,450

packages we need to intercept a package

1848

01:38:50,640 --> 01:38:48,010

came in to the post office

1849

01:38:53,130 --> 01:38:50,650

I had one powder in it and so we need to

1850

01:38:55,680 --> 01:38:53,140

close everything down it was addressed

1851
01:38:57,600 --> 01:38:55,690
up to the observatory we want to make

1852
01:38:59,160 --> 01:38:57,610
sure that nothing got into the

1853
01:39:00,990 --> 01:38:59,170
observatory this is what's going on

1854
01:39:05,010 --> 01:39:01,000
we're bringing in Homeland Security and

1855
01:39:08,190 --> 01:39:05,020
and hazmat and this is you know and to

1856
01:39:11,610 --> 01:39:08,200
just let the public know this is what is

1857
01:39:13,110 --> 01:39:11,620
happening but nothing that you know if

1858
01:39:16,560 --> 01:39:13,120
it was terrorist activity if it's

1859
01:39:18,930 --> 01:39:16,570
anything hacking or computers or or

1860
01:39:21,090 --> 01:39:18,940
whatever they would let us know you know

1861
01:39:24,660 --> 01:39:21,100
now yeah maybe quick-quick giving them

1862
01:39:27,840 --> 01:39:24,670
good ideas Jimmy okay Wow you know and

1863
01:39:31,200 --> 01:39:27,850

and I'm imagining that pretty soon we're

1864

01:39:33,360 --> 01:39:31,210

gonna get a pretty lame excuse for all

1865

01:39:36,960 --> 01:39:33,370

of this for the Black Hawk helicopters

1866

01:39:39,900 --> 01:39:36,970

and evacuation and it's gonna be like

1867

01:39:42,060 --> 01:39:39,910

wait a minute here and the rest of the

1868

01:39:44,190 --> 01:39:42,070

public is gonna go okay see it was

1869

01:39:46,350 --> 01:39:44,200

actually nothing well if it was actually

1870

01:39:50,010 --> 01:39:46,360

nothing then why aren't you telling us

1871

01:39:51,630 --> 01:39:50,020

why it is actually so because every

1872

01:39:53,370 --> 01:39:51,640

everything else they don't tell us

1873

01:39:56,970 --> 01:39:53,380

there's nothing correct yeah that's

1874

01:40:00,660 --> 01:39:56,980

right that's right you know I can't wait

1875

01:40:02,610 --> 01:40:00,670

you know and maybe just maybe something

1876

01:40:04,010 --> 01:40:02,620

is gonna get leaked and then we'll be

1877

01:40:07,680 --> 01:40:04,020

able to get the real story

1878

01:40:09,720 --> 01:40:07,690

so I'd like to be the leaker to liberté

1879

01:40:12,360 --> 01:40:09,730

a couple other things I'd plunked in two

1880

01:40:15,990 --> 01:40:12,370

more websites for you but something I at

1881

01:40:19,340 --> 01:40:16,000

least I found interesting is this year

1882

01:40:22,250 --> 01:40:19,350

the Society for scientific exploration

1883

01:40:25,830 --> 01:40:22,260

did have their annual conference

1884

01:40:28,440 --> 01:40:25,840

together with the International remote

1885

01:40:31,140 --> 01:40:28,450

viewing Association I find that very

1886

01:40:34,260 --> 01:40:31,150

very interesting by the way well it's

1887

01:40:36,990 --> 01:40:34,270

always been part of scientific study and

1888

01:40:39,420 --> 01:40:37,000

remote viewing and the Society for

1889

01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:39,430

scientific exploration you know it's a

1890

01:40:46,470 --> 01:40:43,840

peer-reviewed organization and remote

1891

01:40:48,360 --> 01:40:46,480

viewing is real I mean that's not yeah I

1892

01:40:51,510 --> 01:40:48,370

mean that's that's real proven stuff

1893

01:40:54,360 --> 01:40:51,520

there and it goes on to this day I'm I'm

1894

01:40:55,860 --> 01:40:54,370

so intrigued with remote viewing and I

1895

01:40:59,760 --> 01:40:55,870

want to learn how to do it myself so

1896

01:41:01,860 --> 01:40:59,770

yeah having having the two of them tied

1897

01:41:05,370 --> 01:41:01,870

in together for their conference man

1898

01:41:06,810 --> 01:41:05,380

yeah absolutely and they should hey let

1899

01:41:10,080 --> 01:41:06,820

me tell you a couple other things by the

1900

01:41:12,900 --> 01:41:10,090

way after that document I just sent you

1901

01:41:15,420 --> 01:41:12,910

one of the attendees know by the way

1902

01:41:18,060 --> 01:41:15,430

Jacque filet and Hal put off with you of

1903

01:41:21,530 --> 01:41:18,070

the scientist yeah I see them all yep

1904

01:41:25,590 --> 01:41:21,540

yeah one of the guys and I think he's a

1905

01:41:29,340 --> 01:41:25,600

physicist Peters to rock he wrote a book

1906

01:41:31,170 --> 01:41:29,350

called the UFO egg nygma mm-hmm with I

1907

01:41:33,900 --> 01:41:31,180

just got the book so I haven't even

1908

01:41:36,830 --> 01:41:33,910

flipped open yet with reviewing all of

1909

01:41:39,600 --> 01:41:36,840

the data that they reviewed in that

1910

01:41:42,120 --> 01:41:39,610

document now I'm not a tweeter but you

1911

01:41:46,979 --> 01:41:42,130

could easily tweet that out

1912

01:41:49,380 --> 01:41:46,989

if the fader not interested sure I'm

1913

01:41:52,530 --> 01:41:49,390

putting an eye out there the UFO enigma

1914

01:41:55,290 --> 01:41:52,540

I I still have that book I mean that's

1915

01:41:56,220 --> 01:41:55,300

required reading that's ufology 101

1916

01:41:59,190 --> 01:41:56,230

stuff right there

1917

01:42:00,630 --> 01:41:59,200

I didn't know you had just a couple more

1918

01:42:02,850 --> 01:42:00,640

things I don't want to take up too much

1919

01:42:05,430 --> 01:42:02,860

you sure can I talk to the fader not for

1920

01:42:08,910 --> 01:42:05,440

a second sure they do not paint or knots

1921

01:42:10,950 --> 01:42:08,920

do you no I do not buy anything from me

1922

01:42:13,740 --> 01:42:10,960

Amazon I will pay more elsewhere because

1923

01:42:16,440 --> 01:42:13,750

I do not patronize companies that

1924

01:42:18,990 --> 01:42:16,450

develop facial recognition for the

1925

01:42:21,930 --> 01:42:19,000

police and another word that never comes

1926

01:42:25,050 --> 01:42:21,940

out of my mouth is Google I do not use

1927

01:42:28,590 --> 01:42:25,060

Google I will never use Google Scotties

1928

01:42:31,380 --> 01:42:28,600

comma dot dot go with the search engines

1929

01:42:34,140 --> 01:42:31,390

to use because I don't want to use

1930

01:42:36,540 --> 01:42:34,150

search engines as sensors search engines

1931

01:42:41,090 --> 01:42:36,550

to China and Jimmy I don't know did you

1932

01:42:43,950 --> 01:42:41,100

hear about the shag Harbor UFO Museum I

1933

01:42:46,680 --> 01:42:43,960

had Stan Friedman on the show last week

1934

01:42:47,520 --> 01:42:46,690

talking about it oh yes somebody broke

1935

01:42:50,399 --> 01:42:47,530

in and tried

1936

01:42:53,669 --> 01:42:50,409

the place oh really rash dick I need mo

1937

01:42:56,299 --> 01:42:53,679

Yeti yep they did they broke in and

1938

01:42:59,010 --> 01:42:56,309

trashed it when did they do that

1939

01:43:01,229 --> 01:42:59,020

probably I would say wasn't in the last

1940

01:43:03,569 --> 01:43:01,239

week a week and a half the informations

1941

01:43:07,020 --> 01:43:03,579

out there it's a shame that people were

1942

01:43:09,359 --> 01:43:07,030

going and do something like that and uh

1943

01:43:12,089 --> 01:43:09,369

yeah I'll give you one word kid but I

1944

01:43:14,910 --> 01:43:12,099

can send you a link sometime now I can't

1945

01:43:17,370 --> 01:43:14,920

validate this stuff and I found it I

1946

01:43:20,250 --> 01:43:17,380

didn't think I had it until just before

1947

01:43:24,450 --> 01:43:20,260

I called and actually I still have the

1948

01:43:28,890 --> 01:43:24,460

URL I can't validate it okay and it's

1949

01:43:32,189 --> 01:43:28,900

it's it's an obscure website but on it

1950

01:43:34,379 --> 01:43:32,199

someone had posted copies don't ask me

1951

01:43:38,819 --> 01:43:34,389

where they obtained them or if they're

1952

01:43:42,779 --> 01:43:38,829

real but it was Ron Pandolfi sending

1953

01:43:47,310 --> 01:43:42,789

emails to Rick Doty chastising him

1954

01:43:51,270 --> 01:43:47,320

because he because he allegedly Doty was

1955

01:43:54,899 --> 01:43:51,280

obtaining email addresses in the names

1956

01:43:58,890 --> 01:43:54,909

of some of Penn Dolphy's co-workers and

1957

01:44:03,149 --> 01:43:58,900

sending out this info and and Penn

1958

01:44:05,879 --> 01:44:03,159

Dolphy is chastising Dodi for doing this

1959

01:44:08,299 --> 01:44:05,889

in these email

1960

01:44:10,410 --> 01:44:08,309

send me the link man I gotta see that

1961

01:44:11,790 --> 01:44:10,420

you got what do you want me to put on

1962

01:44:15,060 --> 01:44:11,800

the subject I just

1963

01:44:20,580 --> 01:44:15,070

you just put put Pandolfi man let the

1964

01:44:24,299 --> 01:44:20,590

CIA know yeah that's what I'm not about

1965

01:44:26,100 --> 01:44:24,309

man I've never I've never used it with

1966

01:44:28,770 --> 01:44:26,110

you I'm going to have to start though

1967

01:44:31,379 --> 01:44:28,780

right now I have a protonmail account

1968

01:44:31,890 --> 01:44:31,389

are you familiar with that of course of

1969

01:44:34,410 --> 01:44:31,900

course

1970

01:44:37,589 --> 01:44:34,420

yeah I'm looking at yeah here right here

1971

01:44:42,779 --> 01:44:37,599

somebody what's the date on this this is

1972

01:44:44,220 --> 01:44:42,789

September 9th the shag Harbor UFO Museum

1973

01:44:47,729 --> 01:44:44,230

getting vandalized

1974

01:44:49,439 --> 01:44:47,739

Wow yeah that I've been to shag Harbor

1975

01:44:51,870 --> 01:44:49,449

and what a beautiful place but what a

1976

01:44:54,209 --> 01:44:51,880

shame would you like to just kind of

1977

01:44:56,460 --> 01:44:54,219

find that person on a dark evening and

1978

01:44:58,710 --> 01:44:56,470

teach them a lesson but it seemed but

1979

01:44:59,970 --> 01:44:58,720

shag harbour man everybody there knows

1980

01:45:03,540 --> 01:44:59,980

who did it

1981

01:45:06,420 --> 01:45:03,550

okay it's a small town I'll talk to you

1982

01:45:09,300 --> 01:45:06,430

thank you so much Libertas be safe and

1983

01:45:11,310 --> 01:45:09,310

be well my friend I will see you brother

1984

01:45:13,350 --> 01:45:11,320

and let's handle me and when you need a

1985

01:45:13,920 --> 01:45:13,360

night off okay I'll talk to you thank

1986

01:45:16,650 --> 01:45:13,930

you so much

1987

01:45:19,950 --> 01:45:16,660

but you got it I got a volunteer right

1988

01:45:25,890 --> 01:45:19,960

there to host a fade to black area code

1989

01:45:26,760 --> 01:45:25,900

541 thing about who's going give me it's

1990

01:45:29,190 --> 01:45:26,770

awesome

1991

01:45:35,820 --> 01:45:29,200

Virginia hi Paul from Virginia are you

1992

01:45:38,940 --> 01:45:35,830

safe I am so far yes I'm doing good man

1993

01:45:40,500 --> 01:45:38,950

Thursday night fader night man it's my

1994

01:45:41,700 --> 01:45:40,510

favorite night of the week Paul my

1995

01:45:46,890 --> 01:45:41,710

favorite night of the week what's on

1996

01:45:54,990 --> 01:45:46,900

your mind okay hate or not especially

1997

01:45:57,090 --> 01:45:55,000

ones that had one of the speakers right

1998

01:46:08,040 --> 01:45:57,100

on you know I don't have people alone I

1999

01:46:10,050 --> 01:46:08,050

live better like them right on really

2000

01:46:12,270 --> 01:46:10,060

good stuff coming in from him I got

2001

01:46:18,060 --> 01:46:12,280

weird noise coming in from your phone no

2002

01:46:19,740 --> 01:46:18,070

man weird okay we're live on the radio

2003

01:46:21,240 --> 01:46:19,750

Paul okay

2004

01:46:27,180 --> 01:46:21,250

so what's a that better what's on your

2005

01:46:30,020 --> 01:46:27,190

mind well of course whatever's going on

2006

01:46:32,370 --> 01:46:30,030

with those observatories is really weird

2007

01:46:35,910 --> 01:46:32,380

the average person probably won't even

2008

01:46:37,920 --> 01:46:35,920

think about it or even hear that it you

2009

01:46:39,720 --> 01:46:37,930

know of course we know there's something

2010

01:46:40,920 --> 01:46:39,730

going on you know it's nothing not all

2011

01:46:43,710 --> 01:46:40,930

that's going to be happening where

2012

01:46:45,630 --> 01:46:43,720

they're shutting them all down you know

2013

01:46:47,160 --> 01:46:45,640

and there's nothing but no reason for it

2014

01:46:51,480 --> 01:46:47,170

you know there's a reason for it but the

2015

01:46:54,930 --> 01:46:51,490

question is well is it but uh actually

2016

01:46:57,690 --> 01:46:54,940

though it seems like a you know it's the

2017

01:46:58,380 --> 01:46:57,700

time to talk about a UFO experience yeah

2018

01:47:02,310 --> 01:46:58,390

let me hear it

2019

01:47:07,500 --> 01:47:02,320

what happened okay it was uh it was

2020

01:47:09,560 --> 01:47:07,510

October 5th 2007 about 9:00 p.m. at

2021

01:47:11,720 --> 01:47:09,570

night Friday night I was

2022

01:47:15,169 --> 01:47:11,730

to pick up my daughter's school deans

2023

01:47:19,100 --> 01:47:15,179

two of them and my daughter my youngest

2024

01:47:20,990 --> 01:47:19,110

daughter was with me and my wife and we

2025

01:47:24,169 --> 01:47:21,000

come out where we live I'm on this

2026

01:47:27,589 --> 01:47:24,179

little road the trees all around and I

2027

01:47:31,550 --> 01:47:27,599

start seeing a flashing light and it was

2028

01:47:33,760 --> 01:47:31,560

weird and I was like I'm look you know

2029

01:47:37,399 --> 01:47:33,770

at first I was thinking maybe it's a

2030

01:47:38,899 --> 01:47:37,409

he'd like me but I was like well it

2031

01:47:41,089 --> 01:47:38,909

doesn't feel like the time for he

2032

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:41,099

Lightning right now and there was no

2033

01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:44,159

storms I am so I said I said it out loud

2034

01:47:49,100 --> 01:47:46,800

I was wondering what the light was last

2035

01:47:52,669 --> 01:47:49,110

night my nine-year-old daughter was in

2036

01:47:55,040 --> 01:47:52,679

the back little like ps2 Nintendo or

2037

01:47:58,370 --> 01:47:55,050

something playing it and she said maybe

2038

01:48:01,520 --> 01:47:58,380

it's my my game day I looked in the

2039

01:48:04,010 --> 01:48:01,530

mirror I said well maybe and she you

2040

01:48:05,560 --> 01:48:04,020

know she's playing it and I'm looking at

2041

01:48:11,600 --> 01:48:05,570

like no that's not what it was

2042

01:48:14,030 --> 01:48:11,610

well I'd go bet on viral and I get to

2043

01:48:17,000 --> 01:48:14,040

the highway and I had pretty much

2044

01:48:19,220 --> 01:48:17,010

forgotten about it by then I hang it

2045

01:48:21,379 --> 01:48:19,230

right on highway go back hmm

2046

01:48:24,950 --> 01:48:21,389

not even another mile and I passed this

2047

01:48:28,640 --> 01:48:24,960

line of trees suddenly on my left I see

2048

01:48:33,819 --> 01:48:28,650

this you know a flash and so I look over

2049

01:48:40,819 --> 01:48:33,829

and there's this ball a big sphere

2050

01:48:42,560 --> 01:48:40,829

splashed flashing a bright light and I'm

2051

01:48:44,260 --> 01:48:42,570

looking at it and I was like what the

2052

01:48:47,720 --> 01:48:44,270

hell is that

2053

01:48:49,609 --> 01:48:47,730

and then I remember my wife was look you

2054

01:48:52,010 --> 01:48:49,619

know I saw it man and said yeah what is

2055

01:48:55,280 --> 01:48:52,020

that and I said I don't know so I kept

2056

01:48:56,810 --> 01:48:55,290

driving until I got up to perpendicular

2057

01:49:01,839 --> 01:48:56,820

to it like as close as I could get to it

2058

01:49:06,530 --> 01:49:01,849

and I just pulled off the road and I

2059

01:49:08,089 --> 01:49:06,540

pull off the road and I get out and I

2060

01:49:09,649 --> 01:49:08,099

went to the other side of the car

2061

01:49:14,569 --> 01:49:09,659

because there was a lot of cars passing

2062

01:49:16,370 --> 01:49:14,579

by on this two-lane highway and and I'm

2063

01:49:21,319 --> 01:49:16,380

standing there looking at it and it was

2064

01:49:21,669 --> 01:49:21,329

like a just a big sphere blinking like

2065

01:49:24,850 --> 01:49:21,679

every

2066

01:49:28,089 --> 01:49:24,860

two seconds really bright like a strobe

2067

01:49:32,709 --> 01:49:28,099

and I was right it was hovering raised

2068

01:49:34,750 --> 01:49:32,719

at the top of a microwave tower hmm it

2069

01:49:36,580 --> 01:49:34,760

was hovering right beside a microwave

2070

01:49:39,189 --> 01:49:36,590

tower that's didn't there had been there

2071

01:49:41,589 --> 01:49:39,199

for a while and I'm sitting there

2072

01:49:45,790 --> 01:49:41,599

thinking what is that what is it uh I

2073

01:49:48,819 --> 01:49:45,800

was like maybe is it a helicopter you

2074

01:49:56,189 --> 01:49:48,829

know I was like Oh

2075

01:49:58,719 --> 01:49:56,199

pawpaw how big was it oh my my guess um

2076

01:50:02,069 --> 01:49:58,729

that's how I've gone back and looked at

2077

01:50:04,209 --> 01:50:02,079

how far away the tower is and everything

2078

01:50:07,689 --> 01:50:04,219

probably must have been like fifty feet

2079

01:50:11,949 --> 01:50:07,699

in diameter maybe 30 to 50 feet there I

2080

01:50:14,919 --> 01:50:11,959

guess how long did this last it lasted a

2081

01:50:17,410 --> 01:50:14,929

long it lasted for many minutes on did

2082

01:50:21,219 --> 01:50:17,420

it fly away actually did it stay there

2083

01:50:25,569 --> 01:50:21,229

ha ha ha actually it moved away and

2084

01:50:30,839 --> 01:50:25,579

landed didn't land down yes sir they

2085

01:50:33,729 --> 01:50:30,849

freaked me out but um so I'm well what

2086

01:50:36,279 --> 01:50:33,739

do you mean it landed you saw it you saw

2087

01:50:42,540 --> 01:50:36,289

it land did you go over to it did you

2088

01:50:45,939 --> 01:50:42,550

get a closer look I wanted to but okay

2089

01:50:49,899 --> 01:50:45,949

why I'm standing there I'm my youngest

2090

01:50:52,060 --> 01:50:49,909

daughter 9 year-old Shannon she went she

2091

01:50:54,489 --> 01:50:52,070

started going babies are coming - aliens

2092

01:50:56,140 --> 01:50:54,499

are coming and I said whoa wait a minute

2093

01:50:58,660 --> 01:50:56,150

now we don't know what this is maybe

2094

01:51:00,160 --> 01:50:58,670

maybe it's a maybe this is another

2095

01:51:03,580 --> 01:51:00,170

soccer they put it up beside it with a

2096

01:51:05,350 --> 01:51:03,590

weird light on it and then you know my

2097

01:51:07,929 --> 01:51:05,360

wife and my daughter said no no it's

2098

01:51:09,310 --> 01:51:07,939

moving ice are you sure this time I got

2099

01:51:10,949 --> 01:51:09,320

back in the car and I'm sitting in the

2100

01:51:14,290 --> 01:51:10,959

car and I'm looking through my window

2101
01:51:14,790 --> 01:51:14,300
and I got dirt on the window and you

2102
01:51:18,310 --> 01:51:14,800
know

2103
01:51:20,109 --> 01:51:18,320
blimey it wasn't I said you're right so

2104
01:51:22,410 --> 01:51:20,119
I jump out again and I run across the

2105
01:51:24,609 --> 01:51:22,420
road run up into the field up this point

2106
01:51:31,089 --> 01:51:24,619
started working across the field towards

2107
01:51:34,530 --> 01:51:31,099
it and um I just got out there and I'm

2108
01:51:37,410 --> 01:51:34,540
staring at and I'm like what is that

2109
01:51:42,120 --> 01:51:37,420
what the hell is it no staring at it for

2110
01:51:44,190 --> 01:51:42,130
minutes and actually hours later my eyes

2111
01:51:46,020 --> 01:51:44,200
were messed up from staring at too long

2112
01:51:50,910 --> 01:51:46,030
because it was so bright I feel it like

2113
01:51:52,110 --> 01:51:50,920

looking at the Sun and well I'm staring

2114

01:51:56,400 --> 01:51:52,120

at it and all of a sudden they started

2115

01:51:59,729 --> 01:51:56,410

moving away and it went down behind the

2116

01:52:02,070 --> 01:51:59,739

tree line way down the hill and it went

2117

01:52:04,100 --> 01:52:02,080

down unless a fatality it must have

2118

01:52:06,930 --> 01:52:04,110

landed it went down to the ground I

2119

01:52:10,440 --> 01:52:06,940

could still see the the flashes coming

2120

01:52:12,540 --> 01:52:10,450

up coming and and I started to run

2121

01:52:15,720 --> 01:52:12,550

because I run towards it cuz I'm

2122

01:52:17,190 --> 01:52:15,730

thinking oh my god it's something down

2123

01:52:20,880 --> 01:52:17,200

there landed I can hear to see what it

2124

01:52:26,820 --> 01:52:20,890

is but uh you love your wife and

2125

01:52:29,130 --> 01:52:26,830

daughter in the car well yes right but

2126
01:52:32,100 --> 01:52:29,140
that was that was a problem because I

2127
01:52:34,380 --> 01:52:32,110
started to run towards it and then for

2128
01:52:36,840 --> 01:52:34,390
one thing I was almost blind after it

2129
01:52:38,820 --> 01:52:36,850
was gone I couldn't see anything it's

2130
01:52:40,590 --> 01:52:38,830
because my the light of it kind of

2131
01:52:43,260 --> 01:52:40,600
blinding me and once we would callin I

2132
01:52:45,140 --> 01:52:43,270
couldn't see in the dark at all and I

2133
01:52:48,120 --> 01:52:45,150
realize I had I had to run downhill

2134
01:52:50,640 --> 01:52:48,130
there might be a bench down there there

2135
01:52:53,760 --> 01:52:50,650
might be you know a creek or whatever at

2136
01:52:55,170 --> 01:52:53,770
the tree line and then and and then my

2137
01:52:57,150 --> 01:52:55,180
wife and daughter were in the car so

2138
01:52:59,010 --> 01:52:57,160

then I stopped and then I started to go

2139

01:53:00,750 --> 01:52:59,020

back and then I turned around again I

2140

01:53:02,700 --> 01:53:00,760

look and I see the lights coming up and

2141

01:53:05,310 --> 01:53:02,710

I'm like and I started to go back again

2142

01:53:06,450 --> 01:53:05,320

and I was like no I I have to go you

2143

01:53:08,070 --> 01:53:06,460

know my they're probably worried about

2144

01:53:15,660 --> 01:53:08,080

me and I had to go pick up my daughters

2145

01:53:18,479 --> 01:53:15,670

so I went that's what I did did any

2146

01:53:21,300 --> 01:53:18,489

reports in the media when he got back to

2147

01:53:25,070 --> 01:53:21,310

the car by the way did you see it fly

2148

01:53:27,870 --> 01:53:25,080

away dad could you see it from the car

2149

01:53:29,340 --> 01:53:27,880

no you know once I got back to the car I

2150

01:53:32,340 --> 01:53:29,350

had to pick up my daughter's because

2151
01:53:36,150 --> 01:53:32,350
they were okay the dance was over and

2152
01:53:37,800 --> 01:53:36,160
and listen I got it I got Paula I got to

2153
01:53:41,100 --> 01:53:37,810
head towards a break here in about one

2154
01:53:43,930 --> 01:53:41,110
minute so anything in the media did

2155
01:53:46,120 --> 01:53:43,940
anybody else see anything

2156
01:53:47,709 --> 01:53:46,130
no and now it's funny because when I got

2157
01:53:49,180 --> 01:53:47,719
out of the car the first time and I went

2158
01:53:51,970 --> 01:53:49,190
to the other side of the car because all

2159
01:53:54,250 --> 01:53:51,980
the cars passing me they just keep

2160
01:53:56,530 --> 01:53:54,260
driving by and I'm looking at the car is

2161
01:53:58,990 --> 01:53:56,540
going doesn't anybody see what this

2162
01:54:01,270 --> 01:53:59,000
what's going on here doesn't anybody see

2163
01:54:04,300 --> 01:54:01,280

what's over there you know I was like

2164

01:54:06,640 --> 01:54:04,310

the only one and no I didn't see

2165

01:54:09,729 --> 01:54:06,650

anything in the media or anything and I

2166

01:54:12,070 --> 01:54:09,739

should have called MUFON but I don't

2167

01:54:18,310 --> 01:54:12,080

know I didn't but I should have and what

2168

01:54:18,700 --> 01:54:18,320

year was this 2007 2007 so it's 11 years

2169

01:54:22,270 --> 01:54:18,710

ago

2170

01:54:25,360 --> 01:54:22,280

what city an Orange County Virginia and

2171

01:54:27,130 --> 01:54:25,370

Locust Grove or didn't you okay I would

2172

01:54:31,209 --> 01:54:27,140

love to hear from anybody that was out

2173

01:54:34,240 --> 01:54:31,219

there what month was it it was October

2174

01:54:35,650 --> 01:54:34,250

October okay so there you go I would

2175

01:54:40,300 --> 01:54:35,660

love to hear from anybody that may have

2176
01:54:42,580 --> 01:54:40,310
seen anything 11 years ago you know I I

2177
01:54:44,560 --> 01:54:42,590
went I went to stores and stuff near

2178
01:54:46,840 --> 01:54:44,570
there I went to people are new near

2179
01:54:49,450 --> 01:54:46,850
there and they didn't see anything I

2180
01:54:51,729 --> 01:54:49,460
know it's weird than that day I went I

2181
01:54:54,939 --> 01:54:51,739
know Paul I've been through the same

2182
01:54:58,090 --> 01:54:54,949
thing and I think they were wondering

2183
01:54:59,590 --> 01:54:58,100
was I crazy I know I know I've been

2184
01:55:01,300 --> 01:54:59,600
through the same thing it doesn't make

2185
01:55:05,500 --> 01:55:01,310
any sense when it goes down like that

2186
01:55:08,439 --> 01:55:05,510
but I totally get it I went and followed

2187
01:55:10,600 --> 01:55:08,449
up in the media after a couple of

2188
01:55:12,400 --> 01:55:10,610

sightings that I've had nothing there's

2189

01:55:14,709 --> 01:55:12,410

nothing there and I just thought that

2190

01:55:19,360 --> 01:55:14,719

that's just impossible there's you know

2191

01:55:21,070 --> 01:55:19,370

right yeah I met it I know I went on the

2192

01:55:23,070 --> 01:55:21,080

Internet I was looking for anything like

2193

01:55:25,240 --> 01:55:23,080

that and I didn't find anything

2194

01:55:28,320 --> 01:55:25,250

something's going on up in local

2195

01:55:31,180 --> 01:55:28,330

something's going on and and just maybe

2196

01:55:32,850 --> 01:55:31,190

things are about to bust wide open and I

2197

01:55:36,850 --> 01:55:32,860

think that all of us in this community

2198

01:55:41,439 --> 01:55:36,860

can kind of feel that we're headed in a

2199

01:55:43,390 --> 01:55:41,449

direction here and yeah something's

2200

01:55:45,970 --> 01:55:43,400

about to break it's very exciting tidy

2201
01:55:47,439 --> 01:55:45,980
agree with you Paul thank you so much

2202
01:55:50,320 --> 01:55:47,449
for taking the time to call in tonight

2203
01:55:52,180 --> 01:55:50,330
and sharing that with us thank you for

2204
01:55:54,280 --> 01:55:52,190
taking my call I love you guys I love

2205
01:55:55,959 --> 01:55:54,290
all y'all right back at you Paul right

2206
01:55:56,880 --> 01:55:55,969
back at you and stay safe out there in

2207
01:56:01,240 --> 01:55:56,890
Virginia

2208
01:56:04,180 --> 01:56:01,250
okay I will you got it that count man

2209
01:56:06,300 --> 01:56:04,190
we've got a hurricane right now North

2210
01:56:09,820 --> 01:56:06,310
and South Carolina and Virginia and

2211
01:56:13,120 --> 01:56:09,830
hurricane Florence and that's a two

2212
01:56:15,880 --> 01:56:13,130
phone calls tonight three from out there

2213
01:56:19,120 --> 01:56:15,890

okay I need to take a break right here

2214

01:56:21,370 --> 01:56:19,130

so if you are on hold stay right there

2215

01:56:25,180 --> 01:56:21,380

I'll get to everybody right after the

2216

01:56:27,340 --> 01:56:25,190

break and again go over to the go fund

2217

01:56:31,240 --> 01:56:27,350

me that we posted up for Christopher

2218

01:56:34,090 --> 01:56:31,250

O'Brien and his UFO D AP program in the

2219

01:56:38,290 --> 01:56:34,100

San Luis Valley this is an automated

2220

01:56:41,770 --> 01:56:38,300

camera system triangulating stuff up in

2221

01:56:45,939 --> 01:56:41,780

the sky automatically recording and and

2222

01:56:48,010 --> 01:56:45,949

and finding out exact locations and the

2223

01:56:51,250 --> 01:56:48,020

software will also eliminate known

2224

01:56:53,860 --> 01:56:51,260

aircraft and flights and and of course

2225

01:56:56,770 --> 01:56:53,870

eliminate birds and bugs and stuff like

2226

01:56:59,200 --> 01:56:56,780

that this is an exciting scientific

2227

01:57:02,860 --> 01:56:59,210

project to get this data together

2228

01:57:05,260 --> 01:57:02,870

it's our Observatory fade to black has

2229

01:57:08,020 --> 01:57:05,270

already kicked in and we've got the

2230

01:57:11,050 --> 01:57:08,030

links right up there on Twitter and over

2231

01:57:12,760 --> 01:57:11,060

on Facebook too as well go and do it and

2232

01:57:14,979 --> 01:57:12,770

let's make this thing happen because I

2233

01:57:19,510 --> 01:57:14,989

want to get some fade to black stickers

2234

01:57:20,890 --> 01:57:19,520

up on these cameras alright stay the

2235

01:57:22,570 --> 01:57:20,900

black our meals Jimmy Church more of

2236

01:57:25,030 --> 01:57:22,580

your phone calls for next it's fate or

2237

01:57:28,250 --> 01:57:25,040

night open lines all night long I'll be

2238

01:57:43,930 --> 01:57:34,100

[Music]

2239

01:57:50,169 --> 01:57:47,140

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2240

01:57:52,669 --> 01:57:50,179

you're listening to faint and black

2241

01:57:53,930 --> 01:57:52,679

always on the edge of the hottest

2242

01:57:57,259 --> 01:57:53,940

alternative talk

2243

01:58:16,419 --> 01:57:57,269

Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

2244

01:58:20,089 --> 01:58:16,429

radio.com hurricanes earthquakes

2245

01:58:22,549 --> 01:58:20,099

wildfires this year we've experienced

2246

01:58:24,830 --> 01:58:22,559

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

2247

01:58:27,020 --> 01:58:24,840

Church of fade to black and last month I

2248

01:58:29,359 --> 01:58:27,030

decided to make sure my family does not

2249

01:58:32,080 --> 01:58:29,369

have to worry about food should we get

2250

01:58:34,969 --> 01:58:32,090

caught in a real emergency situation

2251
01:58:36,799 --> 01:58:34,979
introducing Humana a healthy storable

2252
01:58:38,959 --> 01:58:36,809
product that tastes so good that you'll

2253
01:58:41,270 --> 01:58:38,969
want to eat it every day instead of just

2254
01:58:43,339 --> 01:58:41,280
during those times of duress all new

2255
01:58:46,850 --> 01:58:43,349
manna products have a 25 year shelf life

2256
01:58:49,459 --> 01:58:46,860
our msg and GMO free no preservatives

2257
01:58:51,500 --> 01:58:49,469
and are made in America with the new

2258
01:58:53,180 --> 01:58:51,510
manna pack in your home you'll be able

2259
01:58:55,729 --> 01:58:53,190
to sleep at night knowing that you

2260
01:58:58,910 --> 01:58:55,739
protected your family not only have I

2261
01:59:01,310 --> 01:58:58,920
tasted and tested I own it now you can

2262
01:59:03,469 --> 01:59:01,320
too just click on the new mana banner on

2263
01:59:05,930 --> 01:59:03,479

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

2264

01:59:08,029 --> 01:59:05,940

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

2265

01:59:11,689 --> 01:59:08,039

a discount we'll send you an autograph

2266

01:59:14,930 --> 01:59:11,699

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

2267

01:59:17,750 --> 01:59:14,940

tepe do you want to be an official fade

2268

01:59:19,939 --> 01:59:17,760

or not of course you do this is Jimmy

2269

01:59:21,830 --> 01:59:19,949

Church of fade to black just go to our

2270

01:59:26,629 --> 01:59:21,840

membership section at Jimmy Church

2271

01:59:29,959 --> 01:59:26,639

radio.com so you love talk radio then

2272

01:59:33,020 --> 01:59:29,969

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

2273

01:59:35,029 --> 01:59:33,030

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2274

01:59:37,009 --> 01:59:35,039

best streaming talk shows find your

2275

01:59:39,290 --> 01:59:37,019

favorite talkers and discover some new

2276

01:59:41,989 --> 01:59:39,300

ones it's free readily available online

2277

01:59:42,500 --> 01:59:41,999

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2278

01:59:44,540 --> 01:59:42,510

tablet

2279

01:59:47,089 --> 01:59:44,550

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2280

01:59:49,620 --> 01:59:47,099

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2281

01:59:51,420 --> 01:59:49,630

just go to talk stream live doc

2282

01:59:55,459 --> 01:59:51,430

be sure to download the free apps from

2283

01:59:59,490 --> 01:59:55,469

Google Play or the iTunes App Store you

2284

02:00:06,990 --> 01:59:59,500

listen to us and we listen to you and so

2285

02:00:08,790 --> 02:00:07,000

does the CIA kgr a radio calm if you

2286

02:00:11,130 --> 02:00:08,800

have hard water the lime scale not only

2287

02:00:12,959 --> 02:00:11,140

leaves white spots it clogs pipes and

2288

02:00:14,880 --> 02:00:12,969

breaks down appliances costing you

2289

02:00:16,920 --> 02:00:14,890

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

2290

02:00:18,750 --> 02:00:16,930

eliminate limescale and other water

2291

02:00:21,120 --> 02:00:18,760

issues like brown staining and bad odors

2292

02:00:23,070 --> 02:00:21,130

with hydro care water products available

2293

02:00:25,320 --> 02:00:23,080

from wave home solutions waves

2294

02:00:27,090 --> 02:00:25,330

affordable water systems don't use salts

2295

02:00:28,790 --> 02:00:27,100

or chemicals you'll love the way your

2296

02:00:30,810 --> 02:00:28,800

water tastes smells and looks

2297

02:00:33,510 --> 02:00:30,820

satisfaction guaranteed for more

2298

02:00:37,260 --> 02:00:33,520

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

2299

02:00:39,390 --> 02:00:37,270

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

2300

02:00:42,000 --> 02:00:39,400

intrigued by paranormal talk radio

2301
02:00:45,240 --> 02:00:42,010
you'll love the new paranormal radio app

2302
02:00:47,160 --> 02:00:45,250
from torque stream live you'll find a

2303
02:00:50,550 --> 02:00:47,170
great selection of talk shows covering

2304
02:00:52,950 --> 02:00:50,560
UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

2305
02:00:55,260 --> 02:00:52,960
more download the paranormal radio app

2306
02:00:57,030 --> 02:00:55,270
now and start listening to the very best

2307
02:00:58,920 --> 02:00:57,040
in paranormal talk entertainment

2308
02:01:01,320 --> 02:00:58,930
including the network you're listening

2309
02:01:04,500 --> 02:01:01,330
to right now the paranormal radio app

2310
02:01:09,270 --> 02:01:04,510
free in Google Play and the iOS App

2311
02:01:11,580 --> 02:01:09,280
Store you are listening to fade to black

2312
02:01:16,350 --> 02:01:11,590
with Jimmy Church on the game changing

2313
02:01:18,420 --> 02:01:16,360

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2314

02:01:21,390 --> 02:01:18,430

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

2315

02:01:25,220 --> 02:01:21,400

revolution the revolution will not be

2316

02:01:30,120 --> 02:01:25,230

televised the revolution is on radio

2317

02:01:30,130 --> 02:02:07,899

[Music]

2318

02:02:13,430 --> 02:02:09,950

welcome back fade to black I'm real

2319

02:02:15,470 --> 02:02:13,440

Jimmy church open lines all night long

2320

02:02:16,669 --> 02:02:15,480

it is fate or night if you're on hold

2321

02:02:19,310 --> 02:02:16,679

stay right there I'll get to you in just

2322

02:02:22,549 --> 02:02:19,320

a second three two three eight two five

2323

02:02:24,919 --> 02:02:22,559

five zero four five four three two three

2324

02:02:27,919 --> 02:02:24,929

two seven five nine six nine five or

2325

02:02:30,439 --> 02:02:27,929

eight one eight nine two one six nine

2326

02:02:32,660 --> 02:02:30,449

two nine and if you're just joining the

2327

02:02:36,850 --> 02:02:32,670

program I want to let everybody know

2328

02:02:40,819 --> 02:02:36,860

that our series the unexplained is

2329

02:02:42,680 --> 02:02:40,829

finally premiering on History Channel so

2330

02:02:45,740 --> 02:02:42,690

go head over to History Channel with

2331

02:02:48,620 --> 02:02:45,750

whatever your provider is for television

2332

02:02:52,700 --> 02:02:48,630

and get that thing DVR'd three one-hour

2333

02:02:56,709 --> 02:02:52,710

shows tomorrow Friday September 14th and

2334

02:02:59,089 --> 02:02:56,719

then three more next Friday September

2335

02:03:01,700 --> 02:02:59,099

21st very cool let me know what you

2336

02:03:04,430 --> 02:03:01,710

think let's go back to the phones

2337

02:03:06,649 --> 02:03:04,440

let's see area code six three zero

2338

02:03:09,740 --> 02:03:06,659

you're up next on theta block who's

2339

02:03:14,120 --> 02:03:09,750

calling what's going on with this Trevor

2340

02:03:15,950 --> 02:03:14,130

from Chicago suburbs Trevor from the

2341

02:03:20,060 --> 02:03:15,960

Chicago suburbs

2342

02:03:23,750 --> 02:03:20,070

what Chicago suburb Trevor Carol Stream

2343

02:03:25,220 --> 02:03:23,760

we're so near Carol Stream so near

2344

02:03:28,760 --> 02:03:25,230

Schaumburg areas Oh

2345

02:03:30,459 --> 02:03:28,770

Schomberg of course I do man yeah yeah

2346

02:03:36,859 --> 02:03:30,469

yeah of course

2347

02:03:39,040 --> 02:03:36,869

yeah yeah I did I did I was born at

2348

02:03:41,450 --> 02:03:39,050

Great Lakes Naval Station in Waukegan

2349

02:03:45,260 --> 02:03:41,460

there you go I lived at Fort Sheridan

2350

02:03:48,260 --> 02:03:45,270

and I even did a stint in Mundelein it

2351

02:03:50,660 --> 02:03:48,270

and went to Mundelein high school okay

2352

02:03:52,700 --> 02:03:50,670

you know where Mundelein is right you're

2353

02:03:59,020 --> 02:03:52,710

from showered oh yeah absolutely

2354

02:04:05,390 --> 02:04:03,379

it's cool so last night I wanted to call

2355

02:04:07,609 --> 02:04:05,400

in see I tried looking it up on the

2356

02:04:11,479 --> 02:04:07,619

Internet and and then that can be a

2357

02:04:13,339 --> 02:04:11,489

black hole sometimes and I've had a lot

2358

02:04:16,220 --> 02:04:13,349

of experiences but last night I was just

2359

02:04:18,770 --> 02:04:16,230

going to the grocery store of all things

2360

02:04:20,540 --> 02:04:18,780

and I tried looking at but can't figure

2361

02:04:23,510 --> 02:04:20,550

out what it is so I figured maybe

2362

02:04:25,730 --> 02:04:23,520

the thinner knots might be able to fill

2363

02:04:29,540 --> 02:04:25,740

me in on you know what I may have seen

2364

02:04:32,050 --> 02:04:29,550

maybe you know so I was driving I was

2365

02:04:34,430 --> 02:04:32,060

driving out of my neighborhood and

2366

02:04:36,830 --> 02:04:34,440

normally I'm looking up and paint on the

2367

02:04:39,860 --> 02:04:36,840

sky just because it's a wonder you know

2368

02:04:41,990 --> 02:04:39,870

to look up there and you know wonder

2369

02:04:44,150 --> 02:04:42,000

what's going on and and I saw a star it

2370

02:04:49,520 --> 02:04:44,160

looked like Venus you know just being as

2371

02:04:53,030 --> 02:04:49,530

bright as it was and I realized that's

2372

02:04:56,570 --> 02:04:53,040

just way too bright and I've seen

2373

02:05:01,430 --> 02:04:56,580

iridium flares before and interestingly

2374

02:05:05,090 --> 02:05:01,440

or fun funnily if that's even a word

2375

02:05:06,680 --> 02:05:05,100

I saw a satellite prior that evening

2376

02:05:08,450 --> 02:05:06,690

with my girlfriend when were out walking

2377

02:05:09,200 --> 02:05:08,460

so it wasn't that you know I know what

2378

02:05:11,630 --> 02:05:09,210

those look like

2379

02:05:16,100 --> 02:05:11,640

this is totally stationary as far as I'm

2380

02:05:18,950 --> 02:05:16,110

concerned and extremely bright staring

2381

02:05:20,090 --> 02:05:18,960

at it I'm captivated by it

2382

02:05:21,890 --> 02:05:20,100

I started looking out the window a

2383

02:05:24,260 --> 02:05:21,900

little bit more maybe five seconds

2384

02:05:28,220 --> 02:05:24,270

passes it starts getting brighter and

2385

02:05:30,530 --> 02:05:28,230

brighter maybe two three times the size

2386

02:05:33,830 --> 02:05:30,540

and also brightness of what Venus would

2387

02:05:37,580 --> 02:05:33,840

look like and then all of a sudden

2388

02:05:41,420 --> 02:05:37,590

within this all lasted maybe like 15-20

2389

02:05:43,940 --> 02:05:41,430

seconds or so and after it climax to

2390

02:05:46,310 --> 02:05:43,950

being as bright as it possibly seemed it

2391

02:05:50,150 --> 02:05:46,320

could get it eventually just made it to

2392

02:05:53,990 --> 02:05:50,160

black no pun intended there right but

2393

02:05:55,940 --> 02:05:54,000

literally just gone just it just

2394

02:05:59,270 --> 02:05:55,950

disappeared now whatever next

2395

02:06:02,240 --> 02:05:59,280

what time was this last night this is

2396

02:06:04,310 --> 02:06:02,250

that like it had to have been the

2397

02:06:05,810 --> 02:06:04,320

grocery store closed at 1:00 and I was

2398

02:06:10,390 --> 02:06:05,820

racing out of my house and getting there

2399

02:06:13,970 --> 02:06:10,400

so it had to have been around 12:45 and

2400

02:06:16,130 --> 02:06:13,980

and in the evening or morning however

2401

02:06:20,720 --> 02:06:16,140

you want to look at that all right

2402

02:06:23,390 --> 02:06:20,730

though yeah and well hopefully somebody

2403

02:06:26,450 --> 02:06:23,400

up in that part of you know and it

2404

02:06:28,670 --> 02:06:26,460

doesn't even have to be Chicago you know

2405

02:06:30,440 --> 02:06:28,680

that's anybody that was looking up at

2406

02:06:33,530 --> 02:06:30,450

the night sky last night in that part

2407

02:06:35,540 --> 02:06:33,540

the country at about 12:30 a.m. may have

2408

02:06:37,790 --> 02:06:35,550

seen something and maybe we've got some

2409

02:06:38,360 --> 02:06:37,800

video out there too that would be

2410

02:06:41,680 --> 02:06:38,370

amazing

2411

02:06:46,610 --> 02:06:41,690

it was in the there's in the north east

2412

02:06:48,770 --> 02:06:46,620

sky as far as I'm concerned so I find it

2413

02:06:50,360 --> 02:06:48,780

to be an anomaly yeah I've seen it once

2414

02:06:53,570 --> 02:06:50,370

before something like that happening

2415

02:06:54,680 --> 02:06:53,580

there's a little bit quicker but some

2416

02:06:58,970 --> 02:06:54,690

people say it could have been

2417

02:07:01,220 --> 02:06:58,980

potentially a supernova I don't know how

2418

02:07:03,950 --> 02:07:01,230

accurate that could be that's possible

2419

02:07:06,620 --> 02:07:03,960

now that's that well you know I think as

2420

02:07:07,640 --> 02:07:06,630

supernovae in the night sky would have

2421

02:07:09,590 --> 02:07:07,650

been in the news

2422

02:07:13,070 --> 02:07:09,600

you know astronomers would have reported

2423

02:07:15,880 --> 02:07:13,080

it if we had any observatories open pun

2424

02:07:20,810 --> 02:07:18,500

but see here's the thing this is what

2425

02:07:25,520 --> 02:07:20,820

you should do this is what I do I've got

2426

02:07:32,180 --> 02:07:25,530

a program called night sky okay

2427

02:07:35,210 --> 02:07:32,190

and it's yeah it's called night sky and

2428

02:07:37,670 --> 02:07:35,220

it's a free program and so get the app

2429

02:07:39,950 --> 02:07:37,680

on your phone and whenever you see

2430

02:07:42,500 --> 02:07:39,960

something like that just open up night

2431

02:07:44,180 --> 02:07:42,510

sky and then you can hold it up and

2432

02:07:46,310 --> 02:07:44,190

you're gonna see exactly what's in the

2433

02:07:49,310 --> 02:07:46,320

sky at that moment including satellites

2434

02:07:52,760 --> 02:07:49,320

and so you're gonna know you're gonna

2435

02:07:55,640 --> 02:07:52,770

know and it will also let you know where

2436

02:07:58,190 --> 02:07:55,650

the ISS is and coming across which is

2437

02:08:00,530 --> 02:07:58,200

fun you'll get an ISS notification for

2438

02:08:06,110 --> 02:08:00,540

your area and you'll be able to go right

2439

02:08:09,170 --> 02:08:06,120

out and see the ISS fly over so yeah get

2440

02:08:11,590 --> 02:08:09,180

night sky and it'll confirm or deny if

2441

02:08:15,440 --> 02:08:11,600

it's Venus or something else or

2442

02:08:17,660 --> 02:08:15,450

certainly a satellite - that's

2443

02:08:20,930 --> 02:08:17,670

interesting I have a question also if

2444

02:08:24,980 --> 02:08:20,940

you don't mind me asking sure all right

2445

02:08:27,710 --> 02:08:24,990

so the different topics but throughout

2446

02:08:32,360 --> 02:08:27,720

my so that like eighteen years or so

2447

02:08:35,000 --> 02:08:32,370

I've run into a lot of situations with

2448

02:08:37,160 --> 02:08:35,010

what I guess some people consider shadow

2449

02:08:39,140 --> 02:08:37,170

beings mm-hmm

2450

02:08:42,200 --> 02:08:39,150

you know blacker than black in the

2451
02:08:43,220 --> 02:08:42,210
evening and I know you had your I think

2452
02:08:47,210 --> 02:08:43,230
you call it your instant

2453
02:08:51,170 --> 02:08:47,220
with something pointing at you right up

2454
02:08:53,680 --> 02:08:51,180
yeah yeah I don't want to probe you too

2455
02:08:56,450 --> 02:08:53,690
much I know you like to keep some things

2456
02:09:02,000 --> 02:08:56,460
to yourself about it but I've always

2457
02:09:03,890 --> 02:09:02,010
wondered it if you ever saw any facial

2458
02:09:07,010 --> 02:09:03,900
features I know you I think you saw its

2459
02:09:08,479 --> 02:09:07,020
eyes instead it was blinking or

2460
02:09:10,340 --> 02:09:08,489
something along those lines

2461
02:09:15,650 --> 02:09:10,350
did you ever could you ever see was it

2462
02:09:18,229 --> 02:09:15,660
just was it just black to you no no and

2463
02:09:20,690 --> 02:09:18,239

you're right I do I do want to keep all

2464

02:09:22,250 --> 02:09:20,700

of it private and the reason why but

2465

02:09:25,220 --> 02:09:22,260

I'll answer your question don't worry

2466

02:09:27,740 --> 02:09:25,230

about that part but the reason why is I

2467

02:09:32,030 --> 02:09:27,750

want to hear other people's experiences

2468

02:09:35,590 --> 02:09:32,040

if i divulge or if i just throw it all

2469

02:09:39,620 --> 02:09:35,600

out there i could potentially with

2470

02:09:42,680 --> 02:09:39,630

unintentionally by the way pollute or

2471

02:09:45,710 --> 02:09:42,690

change other people's experiences and i

2472

02:09:48,410 --> 02:09:45,720

don't want to do that you know so but it

2473

02:09:52,340 --> 02:09:48,420

also helps me when I hear somebody share

2474

02:09:54,979 --> 02:09:52,350

their experience with me just to let me

2475

02:09:58,010 --> 02:09:54,989

know that it's not their imagination or

2476
02:10:03,800 --> 02:09:58,020
they weren't dreaming or or anything

2477
02:10:05,690 --> 02:10:03,810
like that and I am able to feel

2478
02:10:09,580 --> 02:10:05,700
confident that I'm talking with somebody

2479
02:10:15,850 --> 02:10:09,590
that that didn't imagine it you know so

2480
02:10:18,440 --> 02:10:15,860
now I did not see any specific facial

2481
02:10:26,000 --> 02:10:18,450
features nothing that I could describe

2482
02:10:33,140 --> 02:10:26,010
here so that never returned no no did

2483
02:10:37,040 --> 02:10:33,150
not thank thank goodness I didn't enjoy

2484
02:10:40,160 --> 02:10:37,050
the experience I didn't enjoy it it

2485
02:10:42,970 --> 02:10:40,170
wasn't fun for me I am glad that I've

2486
02:10:45,470 --> 02:10:42,980
had the experience look it's something

2487
02:10:50,479 --> 02:10:45,480
you kind of got to look at it like this

2488
02:10:53,280 --> 02:10:50,489

Trevor as crazy as this sounds let's say

2489

02:10:55,800 --> 02:10:53,290

you're a debate and the

2490

02:10:59,520 --> 02:10:55,810

Bank and and and you're there and the

2491

02:11:03,450 --> 02:10:59,530

bank gets robbed and you see guys show

2492

02:11:06,030 --> 02:11:03,460

up with guns and and you have a heart

2493

02:11:08,040 --> 02:11:06,040

attack and you're freaking out and and

2494

02:11:13,800 --> 02:11:08,050

then and then they leave with the money

2495

02:11:14,730 --> 02:11:13,810

right okay you you don't want to go

2496

02:11:18,630 --> 02:11:14,740

through that again

2497

02:11:21,330 --> 02:11:18,640

it's a crazy experience but you've got

2498

02:11:24,480 --> 02:11:21,340

an experience now that not too many

2499

02:11:26,940 --> 02:11:24,490

other people go through and it's a life

2500

02:11:28,860 --> 02:11:26,950

experience that you'll be able to share

2501

02:11:30,570 --> 02:11:28,870

with a man I was there man the bank I

2502

02:11:33,870 --> 02:11:30,580

robbed i watch somebody come in with a

2503

02:11:36,720 --> 02:11:33,880

gun and at gunpoint and and robbed the

2504

02:11:38,010 --> 02:11:36,730

place and split well you know that's an

2505

02:11:41,070 --> 02:11:38,020

expiry you don't want to go through that

2506

02:11:43,260 --> 02:11:41,080

again you don't you don't want to go

2507

02:11:46,080 --> 02:11:43,270

through it again but you have that

2508

02:11:48,030 --> 02:11:46,090

experience and that's kind of the way

2509

02:11:51,600 --> 02:11:48,040

that I look at what happened to me I

2510

02:11:54,090 --> 02:11:51,610

didn't enjoy it it wasn't cool but I

2511

02:11:57,420 --> 02:11:54,100

have that experience I didn't volunteer

2512

02:11:59,970 --> 02:11:57,430

for it and I wouldn't volunteer for it

2513

02:12:01,980 --> 02:11:59,980

but I have that experience and that's

2514

02:12:05,100 --> 02:12:01,990

the way that I look at it I didn't enjoy

2515

02:12:09,420 --> 02:12:05,110

it I didn't I didn't I did not I didn't

2516

02:12:12,840 --> 02:12:09,430

think it was cool so did that open up

2517

02:12:20,220 --> 02:12:12,850

that happen we are quite a bit younger

2518

02:12:23,370 --> 02:12:20,230

correct it was 1995 1996 so I would have

2519

02:12:26,120 --> 02:12:23,380

been 32 32 years old

2520

02:12:30,510 --> 02:12:26,130

somewhere in there okay yeah so that

2521

02:12:33,630 --> 02:12:30,520

would you say that that in a sense that

2522

02:12:35,100 --> 02:12:33,640

kind of be you on to this path I know I

2523

02:12:38,790 --> 02:12:35,110

know you've been researching it forever

2524

02:12:41,010 --> 02:12:38,800

but you had these experiences just for

2525

02:12:44,700 --> 02:12:41,020

myself having all these experiences I

2526

02:12:46,500 --> 02:12:44,710

had them also right prior prior to any

2527

02:12:50,100 --> 02:12:46,510

of the knowledge that it existed right

2528

02:12:52,260 --> 02:12:50,110

so I was kind of sheltered back when I

2529

02:12:54,330 --> 02:12:52,270

was a lot younger growing up in a you

2530

02:12:55,800 --> 02:12:54,340

know Christian family and so on and so

2531

02:12:58,040 --> 02:12:55,810

on but it I didn't know anything other

2532

02:13:01,620 --> 02:12:58,050

than you know what they had told me and

2533

02:13:03,960 --> 02:13:01,630

you know back then all I was fed was

2534

02:13:06,660 --> 02:13:03,970

that it's demonic or it's whatever and

2535

02:13:07,229 --> 02:13:06,670

it's like both these whatever you want

2536

02:13:10,890 --> 02:13:07,239

to call the

2537

02:13:13,229 --> 02:13:10,900

when they show up never hurt me but it's

2538

02:13:15,089 --> 02:13:13,239

not it's not pleasurable either you know

2539

02:13:17,310 --> 02:13:15,099

when you wake up at 3:00 4:00 in the

2540

02:13:21,049 --> 02:13:17,320

morning and you have something as tall

2541

02:13:23,939 --> 02:13:21,059

as the ceiling blacker than black write

2542

02:13:27,450 --> 02:13:23,949

it right in front of you read the edge

2543

02:13:28,950 --> 02:13:27,460

of your bed like hot and people say you

2544

02:13:31,560 --> 02:13:28,960

know dude have you ever tried talking to

2545

02:13:34,379 --> 02:13:31,570

it and it's like no because the only

2546

02:13:43,049 --> 02:13:34,389

thing I'm thinking about is do i how do

2547

02:13:47,970 --> 02:13:43,059

I die and I'm with you on that and it

2548

02:13:51,600 --> 02:13:47,980

did I was already pretty pretty deep

2549

02:13:53,160 --> 02:13:51,610

into conspiracies and UFOs and and all

2550

02:13:55,080 --> 02:13:53,170

of that stuff at that time but I'll tell

2551
02:13:59,069 --> 02:13:55,090
you what I though one thing and I think

2552
02:14:02,279 --> 02:13:59,079
I've said this before but I remember as

2553
02:14:04,770 --> 02:14:02,289
I ran through the house turning on all

2554
02:14:08,640 --> 02:14:04,780
of the lights and and and go through

2555
02:14:11,459 --> 02:14:08,650
this panic mode when but I did go back

2556
02:14:14,790 --> 02:14:11,469
into my bedroom over the sliding glass

2557
02:14:16,680 --> 02:14:14,800
doors and and check to make sure that

2558
02:14:20,220 --> 02:14:16,690
the sliding glass door was closed which

2559
02:14:21,149 --> 02:14:20,230
it was but what I did do is I looked up

2560
02:14:25,500 --> 02:14:21,159
in the sky

2561
02:14:30,680 --> 02:14:25,510
I did I looked I was like man how did he

2562
02:14:33,479 --> 02:14:30,690
get in here and did it you know is there

2563
02:14:35,520 --> 02:14:33,489

you know because I live in Sherman Oaks

2564

02:14:37,979 --> 02:14:35,530

there's a lot of people that live here

2565

02:14:39,689 --> 02:14:37,989

and it's a you know you can go and look

2566

02:14:43,009 --> 02:14:39,699

at a map and see what Sherman Oaks is

2567

02:14:45,989 --> 02:14:43,019

it's just a suburb of Los Angeles and

2568

02:14:50,370 --> 02:14:45,999

you know a part of the valley and I just

2569

02:14:52,919 --> 02:14:50,380

thought right over Sherman Oaks was

2570

02:14:55,410 --> 02:14:52,929

there some type of ship you know and I

2571

02:14:57,410 --> 02:14:55,420

did I looked up I looked up and so when

2572

02:15:00,689 --> 02:14:57,420

I got back in bed I thought about that

2573

02:15:05,220 --> 02:15:00,699

well not only that night but many many

2574

02:15:06,959 --> 02:15:05,230

many nights after that about when you

2575

02:15:09,390 --> 02:15:06,969

hear somebody talking about you know

2576

02:15:13,770 --> 02:15:09,400

being in a city and having something

2577

02:15:17,060 --> 02:15:13,780

like this happen that I was I was

2578

02:15:20,490 --> 02:15:17,070

fascinated with that that why why my

2579

02:15:23,610 --> 02:15:20,500

building why this over sure

2580

02:15:28,050 --> 02:15:23,620

Nokes you know and so that's that's it

2581

02:15:31,710 --> 02:15:28,060

so Trevor oh yeah when you're talking

2582

02:15:33,240 --> 02:15:31,720

about you know a being that big in your

2583

02:15:35,280 --> 02:15:33,250

room and and you've listened to this

2584

02:15:37,410 --> 02:15:35,290

program enough to know that I've had a

2585

02:15:39,150 --> 02:15:37,420

lot of a lot of calls and a lot of

2586

02:15:42,990 --> 02:15:39,160

people that have experienced that I've

2587

02:15:46,680 --> 02:15:43,000

had guests on this show that have talked

2588

02:15:48,960 --> 02:15:46,690

about different experiences like this I

2589

02:15:53,700 --> 02:15:48,970

don't know what to make of it I haven't

2590

02:15:59,700 --> 02:15:53,710

seen the shadow you know I haven't seen

2591

02:16:02,480 --> 02:15:59,710

a man I have not I am NOT alright it's

2592

02:16:08,400 --> 02:16:02,490

uh it's traumatizing to put it lightly

2593

02:16:13,130 --> 02:16:08,410

as I said the only time I ever had a not

2594

02:16:15,930 --> 02:16:13,140

you know in a waking state of mind

2595

02:16:19,260 --> 02:16:15,940

happening was once I was walking in the

2596

02:16:23,330 --> 02:16:19,270

target with me and on my band around

2597

02:16:25,740 --> 02:16:23,340

2009 era we're walking in target and and

2598

02:16:27,690 --> 02:16:25,750

I thought it was not I thought I was

2599

02:16:29,250 --> 02:16:27,700

losing my mind I was glad it was lucky

2600

02:16:31,050 --> 02:16:29,260

when you add the green chrome ball

2601
02:16:32,940 --> 02:16:31,060
moment you had a you know a couple

2602
02:16:35,370 --> 02:16:32,950
hundred people or whatever with you I at

2603
02:16:37,680 --> 02:16:35,380
least had my band so I had at least six

2604
02:16:41,850 --> 02:16:37,690
of us there and we're walking along all

2605
02:16:44,850 --> 02:16:41,860
the check out you know center of target

2606
02:16:49,530 --> 02:16:44,860
and brightly lit and we're walking down

2607
02:16:52,080 --> 02:16:49,540
the you know end of him and I I don't

2608
02:16:56,660 --> 02:16:52,090
know maybe maybe ten checkout centers

2609
02:16:59,430 --> 02:16:56,670
ahead of us I swear I thought I saw a

2610
02:17:02,339 --> 02:16:59,440
person like I was like a child like a

2611
02:17:05,820 --> 02:17:02,349
young you know three four foot tall

2612
02:17:08,459 --> 02:17:05,830
child the problem was was that it was

2613
02:17:11,850 --> 02:17:08,469

just totally black and it looked like he

2614

02:17:14,879 --> 02:17:11,860

he ducted down behind the end of one of

2615

02:17:17,070 --> 02:17:14,889

the checkout centers and healing your

2616

02:17:19,379 --> 02:17:17,080

head you're not thinking oh there's a

2617

02:17:21,089 --> 02:17:19,389

you know entity or something here it was

2618

02:17:23,520 --> 02:17:21,099

thinking no there's a weird child you

2619

02:17:24,720 --> 02:17:23,530

know hello and ducking down behind the

2620

02:17:26,040 --> 02:17:24,730

check out there he's probably to jump

2621

02:17:31,080 --> 02:17:26,050

out and scare us or something

2622

02:17:34,150 --> 02:17:31,090

and so I I kept my eyes fixed on the end

2623

02:17:36,190 --> 02:17:34,160

of the aisle or the checkout center

2624

02:17:39,100 --> 02:17:36,200

and we're walking up to it and they

2625

02:17:41,919 --> 02:17:39,110

probably got I don't know 3/4 away from

2626

02:17:43,959 --> 02:17:41,929

it I'm still waiting for this child to

2627

02:17:45,550 --> 02:17:43,969

pop out and all of a sudden me on the

2628

02:17:47,770 --> 02:17:45,560

end caps they have all those stupid

2629

02:17:50,350 --> 02:17:47,780

things that they want you to buy you

2630

02:17:54,480 --> 02:17:50,360

know deep headphones or whatever yeah

2631

02:17:58,570 --> 02:17:54,490

exactly exactly Legos and stuff and so

2632

02:18:01,780 --> 02:17:58,580

at that time they had they had picture

2633

02:18:05,140 --> 02:18:01,790

frames and we all know what a picture

2634

02:18:07,030 --> 02:18:05,150

frame is you know it leans backwards and

2635

02:18:12,190 --> 02:18:07,040

you can see it so it has his own little

2636

02:18:15,100 --> 02:18:12,200

rest and on the end of the you know the

2637

02:18:17,290 --> 02:18:15,110

shelf there's a little page you know

2638

02:18:20,919 --> 02:18:17,300

thing that that doesn't allow whatever's

2639

02:18:23,830 --> 02:18:20,929

on that shelf to fall off and I know it

2640

02:18:26,680 --> 02:18:23,840

sounds ridiculous but the picture frame

2641

02:18:31,570 --> 02:18:26,690

where this what I thought child was

2642

02:18:35,320 --> 02:18:31,580

behind a picture frame flew off the

2643

02:18:40,470 --> 02:18:35,330

shelf about four or five feet away from

2644

02:18:43,570 --> 02:18:40,480

the end of the checkout center and I

2645

02:18:46,870 --> 02:18:43,580

mean I had a few other people see it all

2646

02:18:48,850 --> 02:18:46,880

so we're all sitting there kind of you

2647

02:18:50,230 --> 02:18:48,860

know and all together staring at each

2648

02:18:54,220 --> 02:18:50,240

other going what just happened

2649

02:18:56,530 --> 02:18:54,230

and I'm thinking where's the child we

2650

02:18:57,810 --> 02:18:56,540

walked up to it there's no child behind

2651

02:19:01,780 --> 02:18:57,820

there there's no anything

2652

02:19:04,000 --> 02:19:01,790

an old older lady who work for the

2653

02:19:08,700 --> 02:19:04,010

company comes walking out yelling at us

2654

02:19:11,080 --> 02:19:08,710

saying now don't go doing that again and

2655

02:19:13,000 --> 02:19:11,090

and I turned around you know it's it's

2656

02:19:15,580 --> 02:19:13,010

like we're we're like I don't know what

2657

02:19:17,770 --> 02:19:15,590

for or something I'll go check out

2658

02:19:20,560 --> 02:19:17,780

centers away from it we didn't touch the

2659

02:19:21,970 --> 02:19:20,570

picture frame we didn't want to touch it

2660

02:19:26,380 --> 02:19:21,980

we were all kind of standing around it

2661

02:19:28,870 --> 02:19:26,390

in a circle and you know it's like those

2662

02:19:31,840 --> 02:19:28,880

that was the only time I've ever had wow

2663

02:19:39,400 --> 02:19:31,850

that's a trevor you needed to save that

2664

02:19:41,570 --> 02:19:39,410

for our Halloween special next month hey

2665

02:19:43,849 --> 02:19:41,580

Trevor be safe out there man

2666

02:19:46,639 --> 02:19:43,859

and thank you thank you for sharing all

2667

02:19:49,790 --> 02:19:46,649

of that with us and and go bears go

2668

02:19:51,830 --> 02:19:49,800

bears okay thanks man I appreciate I'll

2669

02:19:57,080 --> 02:19:51,840

talk to you soon you got it thank you so

2670

02:20:00,080 --> 02:19:57,090

much and that that that that freaked me

2671

02:20:03,380 --> 02:20:00,090

out I mean were you guys freaking out

2672

02:20:06,469 --> 02:20:03,390

like I was that was uh that was amazing

2673

02:20:10,070 --> 02:20:06,479

alright let's go to 9 3 1 area code

2674

02:20:13,540 --> 02:20:10,080

you're up next hi Jimmy this is Nathan

2675

02:20:15,770 --> 02:20:13,550

at Ohio hi Nathan in Ohio how are you

2676

02:20:19,690 --> 02:20:15,780

doing pretty good I haven't called you

2677

02:20:22,420 --> 02:20:19,700

in a while just thought I'd check in I

2678

02:20:26,780 --> 02:20:22,430

really wanted to run something by you

2679

02:20:29,300 --> 02:20:26,790

about the UFO phenomenon in general and

2680

02:20:35,020 --> 02:20:29,310

this is an observation I'm making based

2681

02:20:38,870 --> 02:20:35,030

on my own experiences ok with UFOs and

2682

02:20:42,230 --> 02:20:38,880

abduction what I wanted to know is if

2683

02:20:45,770 --> 02:20:42,240

you think these beings aliens whatever

2684

02:20:50,450 --> 02:20:45,780

you want to think of them as art can

2685

02:20:56,540 --> 02:20:50,460

control who perceives the UFO or not why

2686

02:20:59,389 --> 02:20:56,550

not I mean I don't yet because it seems

2687

02:21:01,309 --> 02:20:59,399

like even tonight you've had a lot of

2688

02:21:03,320 --> 02:21:01,319

calls where people have seen things and

2689

02:21:05,270 --> 02:21:03,330

they've checked in on you know whether

2690

02:21:07,580 --> 02:21:05,280

or not other people have seen them and

2691

02:21:09,620 --> 02:21:07,590

yeah they show up on radar but that's

2692

02:21:11,599 --> 02:21:09,630

them wanting to I mean at the time they

2693

02:21:16,610 --> 02:21:11,609

put on the show when they are at a crowd

2694

02:21:19,960 --> 02:21:16,620

I know I've seen it myself

2695

02:21:26,000 --> 02:21:19,970

this is Nathan I've said this so many

2696

02:21:29,679 --> 02:21:26,010

times and I hope that all of this you

2697

02:21:33,650 --> 02:21:29,689

know really start to adopt this type of

2698

02:21:36,920 --> 02:21:33,660

outlook and it's a very simple one not

2699

02:21:41,800 --> 02:21:36,930

you not another experience or not a UFO

2700

02:21:46,910 --> 02:21:41,810

expert not an abductee a contact heed

2701
02:21:51,940 --> 02:21:46,920
wait it doesn't matter nobody knows for

2702
02:21:54,570 --> 02:21:51,950
sure everything about everything 1 1 1

2703
02:21:57,570 --> 02:21:54,580
ET

2704
02:21:58,560 --> 02:21:57,580
civilization is is not could not be

2705
02:22:00,390 --> 02:21:58,570
missed papa

2706
02:22:03,150 --> 02:22:00,400
it's not the same as the next sighting

2707
02:22:05,910 --> 02:22:03,160
or the next contact II we we don't know

2708
02:22:08,220 --> 02:22:05,920
how many types of civilizations are

2709
02:22:12,600 --> 02:22:08,230
visiting this planet on any given day

2710
02:22:15,660 --> 02:22:12,610
there's so much life out there that we

2711
02:22:18,780 --> 02:22:15,670
could be visited every single day by a

2712
02:22:22,920 --> 02:22:18,790
different species and it could go on for

2713
02:22:24,890 --> 02:22:22,930

a million days in a row a million and

2714

02:22:28,200 --> 02:22:24,900

and it wouldn't be the same one twice

2715

02:22:30,150 --> 02:22:28,210

you know so I know buddy has all of the

2716

02:22:30,780 --> 02:22:30,160

answers so when you say something like

2717

02:22:34,710 --> 02:22:30,790

that

2718

02:22:39,030 --> 02:22:34,720

sure I mean I know buddy nobody knows I

2719

02:22:41,780 --> 02:22:39,040

don't know it's all possible it's it's

2720

02:22:44,400 --> 02:22:41,790

real true but one day we'll find out

2721

02:22:46,410 --> 02:22:44,410

like su cuello said on the show last

2722

02:22:47,250 --> 02:22:46,420

year and I keep quoting them over and

2723

02:22:50,011 --> 02:22:47,260

over again

2724

02:22:51,870 --> 02:22:50,021

ETS gonna land we're gonna sit here and

2725

02:22:56,670 --> 02:22:51,880

talk to man we'll find out that we've

2726

02:22:58,801 --> 02:22:56,680

all been wrong that's it and I'm

2727

02:23:01,310 --> 02:22:58,811

comfortable with that and that's that's

2728

02:23:03,690 --> 02:23:01,320

my take we don't we don't have any idea

2729

02:23:06,210 --> 02:23:03,700

you know we don't we don't we really

2730

02:23:09,380 --> 02:23:06,220

don't we have our own personal

2731

02:23:13,770 --> 02:23:09,390

experiences right we have our own little

2732

02:23:15,840 --> 02:23:13,780

experiences and they could be 100% and

2733

02:23:17,790 --> 02:23:15,850

in the opposite direction of everybody

2734

02:23:21,680 --> 02:23:17,800

else's experiences but that doesn't make

2735

02:23:24,390 --> 02:23:21,690

everybody else wrong or you that's it

2736

02:23:28,230 --> 02:23:24,400

that's it that's my take man that's my

2737

02:23:32,400 --> 02:23:28,240

take that's my take I have seen so many

2738

02:23:35,580 --> 02:23:32,410

things in the sky Nathan that and

2739

02:23:38,750 --> 02:23:35,590

they've all been so different they've

2740

02:23:41,040 --> 02:23:38,760

all you know I haven't had you know

2741

02:23:44,340 --> 02:23:41,050

Trevor just brought up the green chrome

2742

02:23:45,630 --> 02:23:44,350

balls story right okay we've all heard

2743

02:23:50,190 --> 02:23:45,640

it a million times

2744

02:23:53,040 --> 02:23:50,200

I haven't seen that repeated I haven't

2745

02:23:56,670 --> 02:23:53,050

and a year later with everybody out

2746

02:24:00,240 --> 02:23:56,680

there at the same spot on the same cliff

2747

02:24:03,740 --> 02:24:00,250

and we get the blue it wasn't green it

2748

02:24:06,460 --> 02:24:03,750

was this blue aquamarine blue glowing

2749

02:24:11,170 --> 02:24:06,470

thing in the sky that did the backward

2750

02:24:13,780 --> 02:24:11,180

Zoro Z zigzag was the opposite of the

2751

02:24:15,940 --> 02:24:13,790

green chrome ball you know and I don't

2752

02:24:18,729 --> 02:24:15,950

know I can't explain that so do I think

2753

02:24:21,639 --> 02:24:18,739

that whatever that craft was with the

2754

02:24:26,080 --> 02:24:21,649

with the Zorro Z could it have been the

2755

02:24:28,990 --> 02:24:26,090

same ET civilization that was the green

2756

02:24:31,120 --> 02:24:29,000

chrome ball what are the odds of that

2757

02:24:36,250 --> 02:24:31,130

they probably didn't even know each

2758

02:24:38,410 --> 02:24:36,260

other so there you go all right

2759

02:24:42,639 --> 02:24:38,420

and so anything else real quick before I

2760

02:24:44,860 --> 02:24:42,649

head to a break well all I wanted to say

2761

02:24:46,750 --> 02:24:44,870

was that I enjoy your show I listen a

2762

02:24:50,170 --> 02:24:46,760

lot I've called you a number of times

2763

02:24:54,250 --> 02:24:50,180

it's just been a long time because my

2764

02:24:55,990 --> 02:24:54,260

son's mother passed away back in March

2765

02:24:59,410 --> 02:24:56,000

and I haven't been able to listen to I

2766

02:25:02,830 --> 02:24:59,420

haven't my son moved up with me and been

2767

02:25:04,900 --> 02:25:02,840

a hectic time but I'm enjoying your

2768

02:25:06,820 --> 02:25:04,910

shows the last few weeks that summer's

2769

02:25:11,380 --> 02:25:06,830

over Eddie's in school so I could stay

2770

02:25:15,250 --> 02:25:11,390

up later and yeah right on man and and

2771

02:25:18,130 --> 02:25:15,260

sorry to hear about your son's mom but

2772

02:25:20,650 --> 02:25:18,140

he's living with you life is good

2773

02:25:22,450 --> 02:25:20,660

it's always a challenge and just be the

2774

02:25:23,760 --> 02:25:22,460

best dad that you can be that's what

2775

02:25:26,740 --> 02:25:23,770

life is about

2776

02:25:28,719 --> 02:25:26,750

that's what I try thank you so much

2777

02:25:32,200 --> 02:25:28,729

Nathan and be safe and be well out there

2778

02:25:35,679 --> 02:25:32,210

my friend all right thank you no thank

2779

02:25:37,599 --> 02:25:35,689

you tell your son I said yo okay all

2780

02:25:41,500 --> 02:25:37,609

right I'll talk to you Thank You Nathan

2781

02:25:44,380 --> 02:25:41,510

and great phone call there I've said it

2782

02:25:47,200 --> 02:25:44,390

I've said it over and over again I'll

2783

02:25:52,870 --> 02:25:47,210

say it right now we don't know nothing

2784

02:25:55,929 --> 02:25:52,880

we don't we don't have a clue you know

2785

02:25:59,559 --> 02:25:55,939

and all we know is is that we're being

2786

02:26:02,740 --> 02:25:59,569

visited that things are happening and we

2787

02:26:05,500 --> 02:26:02,750

can go out into the night sky on any any

2788

02:26:08,019 --> 02:26:05,510

night of the week and see something

2789

02:26:10,420 --> 02:26:08,029

going on out there you know and and

2790

02:26:14,620 --> 02:26:10,430

again that's exactly why everybody

2791

02:26:17,349 --> 02:26:14,630

should go and contribute to Christopher

2792

02:26:19,790 --> 02:26:17,359

O'Brien's project that we've got up here

2793

02:26:22,609 --> 02:26:19,800

right now the UFO da P in the saddle

2794

02:26:26,120 --> 02:26:22,619

Valley automated cambers triangulated

2795

02:26:29,090 --> 02:26:26,130

system custom software right there's

2796

02:26:31,910 --> 02:26:29,100

just a \$5,000 goal I want to get this

2797

02:26:33,620 --> 02:26:31,920

thing hit from all of you fader knots

2798

02:26:36,920 --> 02:26:33,630

because I want to see a fade to black

2799

02:26:39,529 --> 02:26:36,930

stickers on these cameras so we can do

2800

02:26:43,120 --> 02:26:39,539

this to the world this is our this is

2801
02:26:45,859 --> 02:26:43,130
our Observatory that we're gonna be

2802
02:26:48,319 --> 02:26:45,869
using and we don't have to depend on the

2803
02:26:49,910 --> 02:26:48,329
man coming in and shutting our stuff

2804
02:26:51,979 --> 02:26:49,920
down I'm gonna take a break right here

2805
02:26:53,569 --> 02:26:51,989
this is fade to black it's Thursday

2806
02:26:56,300 --> 02:26:53,579
night fate or night if you're on hold

2807
02:26:57,979 --> 02:26:56,310
stay right there be patient all right we

2808
02:27:00,200 --> 02:26:57,989
got one more segment of the show to go

2809
02:27:01,609 --> 02:27:00,210
I'll get to everybody stayed to black

2810
02:27:02,160 --> 02:27:01,619
Armijo to be Church over here I thought

2811
02:27:06,080 --> 02:27:02,170
I stay with

2812
02:27:11,001 --> 02:27:06,090
[Music]

2813
02:27:22,230 --> 02:27:19,320

on radio this is kera digital

2814

02:27:25,770 --> 02:27:22,240

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

2815

02:27:27,480 --> 02:27:25,780

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2816

02:27:28,470 --> 02:27:27,490

a major health issue and it's only

2817

02:27:30,390 --> 02:27:28,480

getting worse

2818

02:27:32,190 --> 02:27:30,400

municipalities can't keep up standards

2819

02:27:35,341 --> 02:27:32,200

have dropped and pollutants are

2820

02:27:37,140 --> 02:27:35,351

increasing where does it all end it ends

2821

02:27:38,850 --> 02:27:37,150

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2822

02:27:40,951 --> 02:27:38,860

your home with hydro cares advanced

2823

02:27:43,350 --> 02:27:40,961

systems available at wave home solutions

2824

02:27:44,820 --> 02:27:43,360

no less than the best purification

2825

02:27:46,890 --> 02:27:44,830

materials and processes have been

2826
02:27:48,600 --> 02:27:46,900
developed by Hydra care to provide you

2827
02:27:51,240 --> 02:27:48,610
with healthy clean water for drinking

2828
02:27:53,190 --> 02:27:51,250
cooking and showering hydro care far

2829
02:27:56,280 --> 02:27:53,200
surpasses the competition in removing

2830
02:27:59,251 --> 02:27:56,290
chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2831
02:28:01,261 --> 02:27:59,261
limescale and much more don't settle for

2832
02:28:03,121 --> 02:28:01,271
less when it comes to your water we'll

2833
02:28:05,190 --> 02:28:03,131
take care of the toughest water problems

2834
02:28:07,921 --> 02:28:05,200
for you whether it's from a city or well

2835
02:28:09,810 --> 02:28:07,931
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2836
02:28:11,850 --> 02:28:09,820
information call eight eight eight nine

2837
02:28:15,240 --> 02:28:11,860
nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2838
02:28:17,520 --> 02:28:15,250

nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

2839

02:28:21,210 --> 02:28:17,530

water one two three comm that's best

2840

02:28:27,120 --> 02:28:24,350

[Music]

2841

02:28:31,560 --> 02:28:27,130

your contact for current news and

2842

02:28:33,360 --> 02:28:31,570

trending topics jgr a radio.com does

2843

02:28:35,730 --> 02:28:33,370

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2844

02:28:37,500 --> 02:28:35,740

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2845

02:28:39,330 --> 02:28:37,510

of too much moisture and not enough

2846

02:28:41,100 --> 02:28:39,340

ventilation and that can mean increased

2847

02:28:43,230 --> 02:28:41,110

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2848

02:28:45,480 --> 02:28:43,240

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2849

02:28:47,790 --> 02:28:45,490

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2850

02:28:50,040 --> 02:28:47,800

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2851
02:28:52,020 --> 02:28:50,050
to remove these dangers and odors it's

2852
02:28:54,120 --> 02:28:52,030
with the computerized wave moisture

2853
02:28:56,219 --> 02:28:54,130
control unit that reduces moisture and

2854
02:28:58,230 --> 02:28:56,229
expels pollutants we replaced our old

2855
02:29:00,480 --> 02:28:58,240
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2856
02:29:02,880 --> 02:29:00,490
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2857
02:29:04,860 --> 02:29:02,890
the musty smell is gone wave units

2858
02:29:07,290 --> 02:29:04,870
require no maintenance no buckets of

2859
02:29:09,210 --> 02:29:07,300
water or filters and costs only pennies

2860
02:29:11,010 --> 02:29:09,220
a day to run breathe better live

2861
02:29:13,410 --> 02:29:11,020
healthier with an affordable no

2862
02:29:15,780 --> 02:29:13,420
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2863
02:29:19,080 --> 02:29:15,790

eight seven one seven waive eight eight

2864

02:29:24,020 --> 02:29:19,090

eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

2865

02:29:25,569 --> 02:29:24,030

healthy home comm dry healthy home calm

2866

02:29:27,650 --> 02:29:25,579

[Music]

2867

02:29:31,190 --> 02:29:27,660

home solutions

2868

02:29:35,520 --> 02:29:33,511

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2869

02:29:38,640 --> 02:29:35,530

and I only drink

2870

02:29:41,161 --> 02:29:38,650

fade to black blend coffee from River

2871

02:29:44,100 --> 02:29:41,171

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2872

02:29:48,211 --> 02:29:44,110

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2873

02:29:50,671 --> 02:29:48,221

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2874

02:29:53,131 --> 02:29:50,681

being tired well then it's time to get

2875

02:29:55,531 --> 02:29:53,141

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2876

02:29:57,331 --> 02:29:55,541

about this all-natural all organic tea

2877

02:29:58,980 --> 02:29:57,341

I've been drinking that has had great

2878

02:30:01,890 --> 02:29:58,990

results for over 20 years

2879

02:30:03,751 --> 02:30:01,900

it's called life changed tea and it's

2880

02:30:06,331 --> 02:30:03,761

specially formulated to help detoxify

2881

02:30:09,060 --> 02:30:06,341

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2882

02:30:10,440 --> 02:30:09,070

blood all at once the colon is one of

2883

02:30:13,201 --> 02:30:10,450

the most ignored organs in the human

2884

02:30:15,031 --> 02:30:13,211

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2885

02:30:17,041 --> 02:30:15,041

from the body the less time that way

2886

02:30:18,930 --> 02:30:17,051

sits in our intestines sprinting toxins

2887

02:30:20,911 --> 02:30:18,940

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2888

02:30:23,131 --> 02:30:20,921

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2889

02:30:25,831 --> 02:30:23,141

intruders from our entire digestive

2890

02:30:28,140 --> 02:30:25,841

system and get this weight loss can be a

2891

02:30:30,360 --> 02:30:28,150

side effect and with continued use of

2892

02:30:32,791 --> 02:30:30,370

the tea you can experience clearer

2893

02:30:35,461 --> 02:30:32,801

healthier younger looking skin increased

2894

02:30:36,871 --> 02:30:35,471

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2895

02:30:39,751 --> 02:30:36,881

if you're tired of being tired

2896

02:30:40,560 --> 02:30:39,761

get the life change tea at get the tea

2897

02:30:46,560 --> 02:30:40,570

calm

2898

02:30:48,301 --> 02:30:46,570

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2899

02:30:50,581 --> 02:30:48,311

when you're on the road with limited

2900

02:30:52,501 --> 02:30:50,591

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2901
02:30:55,261 --> 02:30:52,511
listen to every minute of fade to black

2902
02:30:58,411 --> 02:30:55,271
by just calling six oh five five six two

2903
02:31:00,690 --> 02:30:58,421
four four eight two no smartphone app or

2904
02:31:02,970 --> 02:31:00,700
Internet needed it saves your data plan

2905
02:31:06,270 --> 02:31:02,980
and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2906
02:31:08,610 --> 02:31:06,280
minutes just call six oh five five six

2907
02:31:11,041 --> 02:31:08,620
two four four eight two you can listen

2908
02:31:18,920 --> 02:31:11,051
to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2909
02:31:22,950 --> 02:31:20,610
[Music]

2910
02:31:25,240 --> 02:31:22,960
[Applause]

2911
02:31:29,350 --> 02:31:25,250
you wanna know a secret

2912
02:31:32,291 --> 02:31:29,360
I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2913
02:31:35,820 --> 02:31:32,301

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2914

02:31:42,079 --> 02:31:35,830

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black

2915

02:31:46,050 --> 02:31:44,159

this is fade to black

2916

02:31:49,739 --> 02:31:46,060

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2917

02:31:52,120 --> 02:31:49,749

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2918

02:32:04,440 --> 02:31:52,130

alliance

2919

02:32:09,490 --> 02:32:06,400

welcome back painted black I'm real

2920

02:32:15,100 --> 02:32:09,500

shimmy Church one segment left say

2921

02:32:18,551 --> 02:32:15,110

tonight Thursday nights open lines all

2922

02:32:20,261 --> 02:32:18,561

night long and to get straight back to

2923

02:32:23,020 --> 02:32:20,271

the phone calls I know that things have

2924

02:32:25,500 --> 02:32:23,030

been jammed up let's go to area code 505

2925

02:32:28,301 --> 02:32:25,510

you're up next I'm fade to black welcome

2926

02:32:33,400 --> 02:32:28,311

hey Jerrod in Albuquerque

2927

02:32:36,130 --> 02:32:33,410

doing good doing good I love the Monday

2928

02:32:38,470 --> 02:32:36,140

show I was a the one that originally

2929

02:32:40,150 --> 02:32:38,480

tipped you off on the Sandia crew and so

2930

02:32:42,190 --> 02:32:40,160

it was really lovely to hear from them

2931

02:32:45,280 --> 02:32:42,200

yeah it was it was a fun show Jared

2932

02:32:47,170 --> 02:32:45,290

thank you so much yeah that was great

2933

02:32:50,710 --> 02:32:47,180

yeah I wanted to call in and tell you

2934

02:32:53,250 --> 02:32:50,720

about a couple things involving that New

2935

02:32:55,320 --> 02:32:53,260

Mexico Observatory that I've noticed

2936

02:32:59,680 --> 02:32:55,330

okay what have you got

2937

02:33:03,551 --> 02:32:59,690

okay so one of the things is somebody

2938

02:33:06,460 --> 02:33:03,561

was able to grab a screen cap of what

2939

02:33:10,720 --> 02:33:06,470

was the observatory saw before it got

2940

02:33:13,570 --> 02:33:10,730

shut down and it was a very large disc

2941

02:33:15,820 --> 02:33:13,580

cuff like coming in front of the Sun

2942

02:33:19,690 --> 02:33:15,830

what looks like an eclipse basically

2943

02:33:22,710 --> 02:33:19,700

yeah I saw that too okay yeah and then I

2944

02:33:26,950 --> 02:33:22,720

also saw there's an there was another

2945

02:33:30,060 --> 02:33:26,960

satellite that observes the Sun saw that

2946

02:33:33,040 --> 02:33:30,070

same thing but then it saw that disc

2947

02:33:38,551 --> 02:33:33,050

coming again from the second direction

2948

02:33:41,500 --> 02:33:38,561

and so it looks like it was the guy that

2949

02:33:45,220 --> 02:33:41,510

posted the video about that says that it

2950

02:33:48,400 --> 02:33:45,230

was the moon and that the moon traversed

2951
02:33:51,820 --> 02:33:48,410
the Sun between the satellite and the

2952
02:33:53,650 --> 02:33:51,830
endless and the Sun the first time and

2953
02:33:56,801 --> 02:33:53,660
then the second time that was the moon

2954
02:33:59,290 --> 02:33:56,811
again because the satellites orbit and

2955
02:34:01,990 --> 02:33:59,300
the way it works around the earth it was

2956
02:34:06,280 --> 02:34:02,000
kind of like a you know when the planets

2957
02:34:08,320 --> 02:34:06,290
are recessing you know when we get the

2958
02:34:10,810 --> 02:34:08,330
like retrogrades and that kind of thing

2959
02:34:13,270 --> 02:34:10,820
well so that's why the moon crossed it

2960
02:34:14,679 --> 02:34:13,280
twice yeah I studied that I saw the same

2961
02:34:20,080 --> 02:34:14,689
video

2962
02:34:22,059 --> 02:34:20,090
it was posted up the moon going in front

2963
02:34:23,739 --> 02:34:22,069

of the Sun twice and I saw it in

2964

02:34:27,790 --> 02:34:23,749

time-lapse so it's pretty interesting to

2965

02:34:30,609 --> 02:34:27,800

see but that that doesn't look like that

2966

02:34:33,489 --> 02:34:30,619

other screen capture that that you're

2967

02:34:36,609 --> 02:34:33,499

talking about and there and what I mean

2968

02:34:40,269 --> 02:34:36,619

what I saw and again I've been looking

2969

02:34:42,309 --> 02:34:40,279

at so many images but what I saw was you

2970

02:34:44,139 --> 02:34:42,319

know just a small object in front of the

2971

02:34:47,050 --> 02:34:44,149

Sun and another one off to the side of

2972

02:34:50,710 --> 02:34:47,060

it that indeed looked like it could have

2973

02:34:52,840 --> 02:34:50,720

been metallic but it just didn't look

2974

02:34:55,989 --> 02:34:52,850

right I don't know how close it was to

2975

02:34:58,210 --> 02:34:55,999

the Sun or if it was in between the

2976

02:34:59,920 --> 02:34:58,220

Earth and the Sun or if it was right

2977

02:35:04,239 --> 02:34:59,930

next to the Sun I don't I don't know

2978

02:35:05,559 --> 02:35:04,249

about any of that but the moon passing

2979

02:35:06,880 --> 02:35:05,569

in front of the Sun that's a totally

2980

02:35:09,069 --> 02:35:06,890

different thing I mean I saw those

2981

02:35:11,290 --> 02:35:09,079

videos I that was pretty just pretty

2982

02:35:14,859 --> 02:35:11,300

amazing to see the moon pass in front of

2983

02:35:17,139 --> 02:35:14,869

the Sun twice yeah yeah it's pretty

2984

02:35:19,719 --> 02:35:17,149

amazing and if that happened on and on

2985

02:35:22,179 --> 02:35:19,729

the observatory here in New Mexico that

2986

02:35:24,489 --> 02:35:22,189

would have caused concern because like

2987

02:35:28,569 --> 02:35:24,499

they can explain that for the for the

2988

02:35:31,149 --> 02:35:28,579

observations with the satellite they saw

2989

02:35:33,790 --> 02:35:31,159

the same thing on the New Mexico one on

2990

02:35:38,410 --> 02:35:33,800

ground there's something there you know

2991

02:35:43,479 --> 02:35:38,420

well and the bigger concern all of this

2992

02:35:46,569 --> 02:35:43,489

is is is fun to think about but why why

2993

02:35:49,120 --> 02:35:46,579

would you go in and evacuate

2994

02:35:51,670 --> 02:35:49,130

the observatory and the post office and

2995

02:35:54,519 --> 02:35:51,680

not tell anybody why you are there that

2996

02:35:57,609 --> 02:35:54,529

and you know I was specifically talking

2997

02:35:59,710 --> 02:35:57,619

about the FBI so I don't know I I don't

2998

02:36:02,380 --> 02:35:59,720

know if everything is connected or not I

2999

02:36:05,469 --> 02:36:02,390

find it very strange and the reports of

3000

02:36:10,630 --> 02:36:05,479

these webcams being taken down I've

3001
02:36:12,460 --> 02:36:10,640
gotten a lot of email today of different

3002
02:36:15,750 --> 02:36:12,470
observatories around the world that have

3003
02:36:19,109 --> 02:36:15,760
their webcams up and I've gotten email

3004
02:36:22,389 --> 02:36:19,119
and none of those were on the list of of

3005
02:36:24,309 --> 02:36:22,399
shut down webcams but other other

3006
02:36:27,270 --> 02:36:24,319
observatories that weren't on this list

3007
02:36:30,360 --> 02:36:27,280
that their webcams are offline so

3008
02:36:32,430 --> 02:36:30,370
no guys it just doesn't it's just I

3009
02:36:34,591 --> 02:36:32,440
don't know I don't know I can't wait to

3010
02:36:36,720 --> 02:36:34,601
hear the excuse but maybe there's

3011
02:36:39,330 --> 02:36:36,730
something else going on too as well I

3012
02:36:41,011 --> 02:36:39,340
have no idea dude yeah yeah there's

3013
02:36:43,921 --> 02:36:41,021

something there there's something to it

3014

02:36:46,020 --> 02:36:43,931

but there there is a little information

3015

02:36:47,790 --> 02:36:46,030

that we've been able to gather about it

3016

02:36:49,650 --> 02:36:47,800

with the screen captures and that kind

3017

02:36:51,511 --> 02:36:49,660

of thing one of the things someone else

3018

02:36:55,230 --> 02:36:51,521

pointed out is that there is a lot of

3019

02:36:56,820 --> 02:36:55,240

mercury in that telescope so if they had

3020

02:36:59,700 --> 02:36:56,830

a leak or something that would have been

3021

02:37:01,560 --> 02:36:59,710

cause for alarm but I don't see why they

3022

02:37:03,900 --> 02:37:01,570

were to have the feds come shut

3023

02:37:07,530 --> 02:37:03,910

everything down over a mercury leak no

3024

02:37:09,540 --> 02:37:07,540

and then we would have hazmat and they

3025

02:37:12,841 --> 02:37:09,550

would definitely be telling the

3026

02:37:15,030 --> 02:37:12,851

community and there's not much I mean

3027

02:37:17,400 --> 02:37:15,040

it's a very remote area but they would

3028

02:37:19,680 --> 02:37:17,410

let everybody know that there's mercury

3029

02:37:22,680 --> 02:37:19,690

you know being leaked into the system I

3030

02:37:24,660 --> 02:37:22,690

would think you know I don't think that

3031

02:37:26,940 --> 02:37:24,670

you know the local sheriff's department

3032

02:37:29,520 --> 02:37:26,950

would go do they've had hazmat they've

3033

02:37:30,720 --> 02:37:29,530

got control units up there there and we

3034

02:37:32,910 --> 02:37:30,730

would have heard from the technicians

3035

02:37:35,520 --> 02:37:32,920

you know the people that work there look

3036

02:37:37,560 --> 02:37:35,530

pan we had a mercury leak we had a some

3037

02:37:39,690 --> 02:37:37,570

kind of dangerous chemical leak and it

3038

02:37:42,421 --> 02:37:39,700

may get into the water table or up here

3039

02:37:45,060 --> 02:37:42,431

we you know the wildlife you know they

3040

02:37:48,001 --> 02:37:45,070

would just tell us you know they they

3041

02:37:50,011 --> 02:37:48,011

don't want to make that public a 100%

3042

02:37:53,240 --> 02:37:50,021

and if they didn't make it public and

3043

02:37:56,430 --> 02:37:53,250

got caught now we've got a real problem

3044

02:37:58,680 --> 02:37:56,440

yeah yeah definitely so you can you can

3045

02:38:02,640 --> 02:37:58,690

pretty easily rule out the mercury thing

3046

02:38:05,370 --> 02:38:02,650

you got servation places a is a backup

3047

02:38:07,110 --> 02:38:05,380

for the ones that uses on the satellites

3048

02:38:09,091 --> 02:38:07,120

those are the primary ones that they

3049

02:38:10,580 --> 02:38:09,101

make observations for and that one in

3050

02:38:13,230 --> 02:38:10,590

New Mexico is kind of a backup

3051

02:38:16,560 --> 02:38:13,240

observation area yeah and I think the

3052

02:38:19,620 --> 02:38:16,570

same thing with the soar setup down in

3053

02:38:24,091 --> 02:38:19,630

Chile too as well which is also solar

3054

02:38:25,980 --> 02:38:24,101

observe observation telescope thank you

3055

02:38:28,560 --> 02:38:25,990

so much phone call Jarrod

3056

02:38:30,060 --> 02:38:28,570

hey no problem Jimmy I just wanted to

3057

02:38:32,070 --> 02:38:30,070

give a shout out to one of our friends

3058

02:38:34,080 --> 02:38:32,080

and Spreaker she's looking at buying one

3059

02:38:36,150 --> 02:38:34,090

of those night vision goggles and wanted

3060

02:38:39,060 --> 02:38:36,160

to know which one you recommend she

3061

02:38:40,639 --> 02:38:39,070

needs to call Alec Hoffman he he knows

3062

02:38:46,309 --> 02:38:40,649

exactly what to do

3063

02:38:48,709 --> 02:38:46,319

I mean me I used the Gen 3 plus and

3064

02:38:53,349 --> 02:38:48,719

that's that's what I use the area 51 Gen

3065

02:38:55,159 --> 02:38:53,359

3 plus alright thank you so much Jared

3066

02:38:57,529 --> 02:38:55,169

all right Thank You Jimmy

3067

02:39:02,179 --> 02:38:57,539

have a great night and a great weekend

3068

02:39:04,789 --> 02:39:02,189

too as well now let's go to area code I

3069

02:39:10,249 --> 02:39:04,799

think it's 403 you're up next I'm fade

3070

02:39:12,289 --> 02:39:10,259

to block hello yeah you're live hey

3071

02:39:16,279 --> 02:39:12,299

Jimmy how's it going it's going good

3072

02:39:20,359 --> 02:39:16,289

who's this this is Jason from Calgary

3073

02:39:23,209 --> 02:39:20,369

Alberta Canada or as read uh quit

3074

02:39:25,209 --> 02:39:23,219

calling me at Sol Tech of the Viking how

3075

02:39:28,729 --> 02:39:25,219

are you man it's good to hear your voice

3076

02:39:30,139 --> 02:39:28,739

I'm good brother I'm glad I got through

3077

02:39:33,169 --> 02:39:30,149

I've been meeting the phone through

3078

02:39:35,090 --> 02:39:33,179

phone phone for the last several

3079

02:39:37,399 --> 02:39:35,100

Thursday's but I just kept getting busy

3080

02:39:39,169 --> 02:39:37,409

so um yeah first I've been trying all

3081

02:39:41,239 --> 02:39:39,179

night but worked out so that's awesome

3082

02:39:44,599 --> 02:39:41,249

yeah it's good to hear your voice man

3083

02:39:50,389 --> 02:39:44,609

and crowd crazy things going down in our

3084

02:39:54,139 --> 02:39:50,399

community this week huh I've been making

3085

02:39:57,979 --> 02:39:54,149

notes all week I was hoping I'd get

3086

02:40:00,919 --> 02:39:57,989

through so first thing if I could just

3087

02:40:02,899 --> 02:40:00,929

send I send a message out to radars

3088

02:40:05,869 --> 02:40:02,909

because I know he's listening to you

3089

02:40:08,840 --> 02:40:05,879

sure I'm gonna put this out as an

3090

02:40:11,719 --> 02:40:08,850

official invite radar and all your crew

3091

02:40:14,659 --> 02:40:11,729

are welcome in my home in my vehicle and

3092

02:40:17,779 --> 02:40:14,669

this Saturday hopefully going out to do

3093

02:40:20,090 --> 02:40:17,789

a ce-5 so if he can find me which I'm

3094

02:40:22,279 --> 02:40:20,100

sure he can love to have a visit with

3095

02:40:25,279 --> 02:40:22,289

them and if you can't the Sasquatch

3096

02:40:27,849 --> 02:40:25,289

people know where to find me right up so

3097

02:40:32,029 --> 02:40:27,859

you're gonna go see e5 up in Calgary

3098

02:40:35,300 --> 02:40:32,039

yeah we're gonna go let's walk about an

3099

02:40:37,519 --> 02:40:35,310

hour and a half north west of Calgary

3100

02:40:40,459 --> 02:40:37,529

but yeah and we always we always have

3101
02:40:43,369 --> 02:40:40,469
good stuff going on not quite as good as

3102
02:40:45,979 --> 02:40:43,379
he said he on the mountain but the stuff

3103
02:40:49,819 --> 02:40:45,989
overhead is pretty comparable man way I

3104
02:40:53,719 --> 02:40:49,829
can only imagine an hour and a half

3105
02:40:54,350 --> 02:40:53,729
outside of Calgary the night sky that

3106
02:41:08,720 --> 02:40:54,360
you

3107
02:41:09,921 --> 02:41:08,730
there's nothing there for for hundreds

3108
02:41:13,190 --> 02:41:09,931
and hundreds of miles in each direction

3109
02:41:15,081 --> 02:41:13,200
right well yeah there's there's nothing

3110
02:41:16,581 --> 02:41:15,091
major not in that direction there's

3111
02:41:18,020 --> 02:41:16,591
little towns enough but very little

3112
02:41:19,940 --> 02:41:18,030
light pollution we're starting to get

3113
02:41:22,341 --> 02:41:19,950

into the mountains a little bit right or

3114

02:41:25,220 --> 02:41:22,351

at least some some hills and stuff so

3115

02:41:27,081 --> 02:41:25,230

it's extremely clear and yeah we've had

3116

02:41:29,720 --> 02:41:27,091

some amazing sightings out there like

3117

02:41:30,220 --> 02:41:29,730

you know and what do you use for night

3118

02:41:35,270 --> 02:41:30,230

vision

3119

02:41:37,910 --> 02:41:35,280

um Wow Odyssey well I tried a little

3120

02:41:40,341 --> 02:41:37,920

little cheap monocle once but it wasn't

3121

02:41:42,950 --> 02:41:40,351

nothing impressive but I tried some of

3122

02:41:45,381 --> 02:41:42,960

the glasses that were being passed

3123

02:41:47,810 --> 02:41:45,391

around at Seoul tech and oh my god that

3124

02:41:49,791 --> 02:41:47,820

is like high on the agenda to get some

3125

02:41:52,220 --> 02:41:49,801

of those I was just I was blown away I

3126

02:41:54,801 --> 02:41:52,230

cannot believe what you can see with

3127

02:41:58,581 --> 02:41:54,811

those things I love it when I'm with

3128

02:42:02,060 --> 02:41:58,591

somebody for the first time that has

3129

02:42:03,921 --> 02:42:02,070

never looked through you know

3130

02:42:05,870 --> 02:42:03,931

night-vision goggles like I have which

3131

02:42:08,180 --> 02:42:05,880

are the Gen three pluses gentoos are

3132

02:42:10,730 --> 02:42:08,190

greige and threes are great but what I

3133

02:42:13,700 --> 02:42:10,740

have is you know it's the very very best

3134

02:42:16,041 --> 02:42:13,710

it's the top of the top and when you

3135

02:42:18,530 --> 02:42:16,051

look through those for the first time

3136

02:42:21,020 --> 02:42:18,540

because what you're doing everybody does

3137

02:42:22,850 --> 02:42:21,030

the same thing you're looking up and

3138

02:42:26,541 --> 02:42:22,860

you're looking at the stars and you know

3139

02:42:28,430 --> 02:42:26,551

what you can see at that moment and then

3140

02:42:31,370 --> 02:42:28,440

you take the night vision and look and

3141

02:42:34,370 --> 02:42:31,380

now you're looking at a hundred times

3142

02:42:38,381 --> 02:42:34,380

the amount of stars and it goes into 3d

3143

02:42:42,110 --> 02:42:38,391

mode and they pull the night vision away

3144

02:42:46,520 --> 02:42:42,120

and and I hear the same thing over and

3145

02:42:50,331 --> 02:42:46,530

over oh my god oh my god oh man you know

3146

02:42:52,251 --> 02:42:50,341

because it's it's like yeah it's a

3147

02:42:54,171 --> 02:42:52,261

life-changing thing man to go through

3148

02:43:00,640 --> 02:42:54,181

that how many people are you gonna go

3149

02:43:03,650 --> 02:43:00,650

see five worth probably around five

3150

02:43:07,220 --> 02:43:03,660

that's great are you guys gonna stay out

3151
02:43:08,370 --> 02:43:07,230
all night no I don't think so I think

3152
02:43:09,420 --> 02:43:08,380
people are talking

3153
02:43:11,219 --> 02:43:09,430
some of the people might shut down

3154
02:43:14,040 --> 02:43:11,229
around midnight but I'm gonna stay out

3155
02:43:15,570 --> 02:43:14,050
as late as they can basically I find two

3156
02:43:17,760 --> 02:43:15,580
o'clock things start getting really

3157
02:43:20,040 --> 02:43:17,770
interesting like man the mountain like

3158
02:43:21,750 --> 02:43:20,050
very little middle very little kid hit

3159
02:43:24,270 --> 02:43:21,760
it on the nail on had the other day when

3160
02:43:27,060 --> 02:43:24,280
he said that mountain comes alive like

3161
02:43:29,639 --> 02:43:27,070
two o'clock it does and with all the cow

3162
02:43:32,370 --> 02:43:29,649
I could not believe it it was amazing

3163
02:43:36,200 --> 02:43:32,380

we've really done is actually have you

3164

02:43:38,820 --> 02:43:36,210

heard of podcaster America no I have not

3165

02:43:40,830 --> 02:43:38,830

okay yeah they got a pretty good

3166

02:43:42,570 --> 02:43:40,840

following back it's a Calgary here and

3167

02:43:44,130 --> 02:43:42,580

now Graham the guy that doesn't he's

3168

02:43:47,700 --> 02:43:44,140

actually part of the c5 group but he's

3169

02:43:51,139 --> 02:43:47,710

we're going with him so but right on

3170

02:43:54,300 --> 02:43:51,149

well let me ask you really quick Viking

3171

02:43:57,540 --> 02:43:54,310

this this national I wish everybody

3172

02:44:00,389 --> 02:43:57,550

could see a picture of you I should I

3173

02:44:02,850 --> 02:44:00,399

think I've got a selfie or two of the

3174

02:44:03,990 --> 02:44:02,860

two of us ah yeah I can go it up real

3175

02:44:06,750 --> 02:44:04,000

quick so everybody knows who we're

3176

02:44:09,600 --> 02:44:06,760

talking to what do you think about this

3177

02:44:11,460 --> 02:44:09,610

National Solar Observatory getting shut

3178

02:44:16,170 --> 02:44:11,470

down by the FBI do you think this is

3179

02:44:21,330 --> 02:44:16,180

like the movie contact oh yeah it's it's

3180

02:44:22,950 --> 02:44:21,340

something big and and you were

3181

02:44:24,480 --> 02:44:22,960

absolutely I think it was here earlier

3182

02:44:25,710 --> 02:44:24,490

or maybe one of the caller's said

3183

02:44:28,380 --> 02:44:25,720

something about you know they're gonna

3184

02:44:29,760 --> 02:44:28,390

come up with some story and yeah it's

3185

02:44:32,429 --> 02:44:29,770

gonna be a weather balloon that was

3186

02:44:34,800 --> 02:44:32,439

surrounded in swamp gas and like you

3187

02:44:36,570 --> 02:44:34,810

know ball lightning or some crap they're

3188

02:44:38,130 --> 02:44:36,580

gonna try and make up that what it was

3189

02:44:39,750 --> 02:44:38,140

but yeah it's it's it's definitely

3190

02:44:43,920 --> 02:44:39,760

something out they don't want us to see

3191

02:44:46,500 --> 02:44:43,930

and you know the thing I got about the

3192

02:44:48,469 --> 02:44:46,510

post office is they shut that down

3193

02:44:51,240 --> 02:44:48,479

because they're using that is either

3194

02:44:54,030 --> 02:44:51,250

either a headquarters or like a staging

3195

02:44:57,900 --> 02:44:54,040

area for people that they need but don't

3196

02:45:04,410 --> 02:44:57,910

want right in the observatory that's

3197

02:45:08,670 --> 02:45:04,420

what I think you're both that they're

3198

02:45:13,139 --> 02:45:08,680

using that's a great I didn't even think

3199

02:45:17,070 --> 02:45:13,149

about that well they may be exact they

3200

02:45:20,040 --> 02:45:17,080

need an office right yeah yeah exactly

3201

02:45:21,849 --> 02:45:20,050

and and it's actually really funny

3202

02:45:25,090 --> 02:45:21,859

because uh you know I listened to

3203

02:45:27,309 --> 02:45:25,100

the show with Sue Walker and Revenue my

3204

02:45:28,840 --> 02:45:27,319

daughter and that I started looking at

3205

02:45:30,909 --> 02:45:28,850

their website and some other PDF

3206

02:45:32,590 --> 02:45:30,919

downloads and I and I realized and it

3207

02:45:36,130 --> 02:45:32,600

hit like a ton of bricks I've had a lot

3208

02:45:37,449 --> 02:45:36,140

of telepathic communication and so I've

3209

02:45:39,369 --> 02:45:37,459

been trusting it that's one of the

3210

02:45:42,069 --> 02:45:39,379

things like god I just I was actually

3211

02:45:43,840 --> 02:45:42,079

listening it was I think was just this

3212

02:45:45,880 --> 02:45:43,850

morning I was listening to you on the

3213

02:45:47,949 --> 02:45:45,890

way to work talking about this and I

3214

02:45:49,599 --> 02:45:47,959

just asked well why do you have the post

3215

02:45:51,909 --> 02:45:49,609

office a lot so strange I don't think

3216

02:45:55,080 --> 02:45:51,919

download it was like boom that's why

3217

02:45:57,790 --> 02:45:55,090

they're using it as an office and then

3218

02:46:03,219 --> 02:45:57,800

but the other one I wanted to touch on

3219

02:46:04,929 --> 02:46:03,229

too if we could was 9/11 that was

3220

02:46:09,460 --> 02:46:04,939

another one this morning i was listening

3221

02:46:10,989 --> 02:46:09,470

to go ahead this is what i think and now

3222

02:46:13,239 --> 02:46:10,999

i don't know i've never heard anybody

3223

02:46:16,800 --> 02:46:13,249

else see this and me but maybe somebody

3224

02:46:19,960 --> 02:46:16,810

has and i just haven't heard it but

3225

02:46:22,599 --> 02:46:19,970

justin was right apart and earlier near

3226
02:46:25,599 --> 02:46:22,609
interviewer he was saying talking about

3227
02:46:27,760 --> 02:46:25,609
the nine and the eleven and the ten

3228
02:46:30,569 --> 02:46:27,770
missing and it's something occult and

3229
02:46:33,189 --> 02:46:30,579
something with the numbers and and i'm

3230
02:46:35,619 --> 02:46:33,199
like well that didn't completely

3231
02:46:37,510 --> 02:46:35,629
resonate and i'm not saying it's wrong

3232
02:46:39,130 --> 02:46:37,520
but it maybe it's not the entire truth

3233
02:46:43,929 --> 02:46:39,140
and again i just kind of said i said

3234
02:46:45,460 --> 02:46:43,939
well what is the reason for 9/11 like

3235
02:46:46,899 --> 02:46:45,470
what was what was the you know the big

3236
02:46:50,559 --> 02:46:46,909
what's missing what's the bigger piece

3237
02:46:54,489 --> 02:46:50,569
and what i think is that they did 9/11

3238
02:46:57,550 --> 02:46:54,499

and they purposely gave me I mean with

3239

02:47:00,969 --> 02:46:57,560

the evidence we see you kind of have to

3240

02:47:03,250 --> 02:47:00,979

be woefully blind or like complete

3241

02:47:06,639 --> 02:47:03,260

really to think that the official story

3242

02:47:08,500 --> 02:47:06,649

is the truth we all know that if you

3243

02:47:10,119 --> 02:47:08,510

take any time to look at it I mean

3244

02:47:11,979 --> 02:47:10,129

there's a few things here and there like

3245

02:47:14,290 --> 02:47:11,989

okay the plane going into the Pentagon I

3246

02:47:16,059 --> 02:47:14,300

don't know for sure about that like you

3247

02:47:17,559 --> 02:47:16,069

know what you said made sense of both

3248

02:47:18,909 --> 02:47:17,569

most skid marks and everything and how

3249

02:47:20,559 --> 02:47:18,919

hard it is but then there was that guy

3250

02:47:22,239 --> 02:47:20,569

saying well I saw a plane flying around

3251

02:47:24,609 --> 02:47:22,249

so I don't know what I think but the

3252

02:47:27,010 --> 02:47:24,619

official three it stinks worse than

3253

02:47:29,019 --> 02:47:27,020

anything in the history of humanity but

3254

02:47:31,359 --> 02:47:29,029

I'm thinking so why would they do that

3255

02:47:33,489 --> 02:47:31,369

and why would they be so sloppy and I

3256

02:47:35,660 --> 02:47:33,499

think what they did was they purposely

3257

02:47:38,360 --> 02:47:35,670

put all this evidence

3258

02:47:40,640 --> 02:47:38,370

there so that all the you know because

3259

02:47:43,370 --> 02:47:40,650

realistically to as a percentage of the

3260

02:47:44,900 --> 02:47:43,380

heap of the human population both of us

3261

02:47:47,780 --> 02:47:44,910

who are awake those of us who our

3262

02:47:50,630 --> 02:47:47,790

lightworkers our seeds whatever all of

3263

02:47:53,719 --> 02:47:50,640

us we're a small percentage and we can

3264

02:47:55,429 --> 02:47:53,729

see through it all and to have you know

3265

02:47:56,719 --> 02:47:55,439

when we you know you go on Facebook can

3266

02:47:58,040 --> 02:47:56,729

you post something a both out on your

3267

02:48:00,380 --> 02:47:58,050

page and you're gonna get more people

3268

02:48:02,630 --> 02:48:00,390

attacking you and jumping on you call

3269

02:48:03,890 --> 02:48:02,640

your conspiracy theorist without even

3270

02:48:05,719 --> 02:48:03,900

looking at the Fox and you're like when

3271

02:48:08,360 --> 02:48:05,729

it's right there like it's so playing

3272

02:48:10,040 --> 02:48:08,370

it's playing today and I think that's

3273

02:48:10,480 --> 02:48:10,050

the Cabal or whatever you want to call

3274

02:48:16,280 --> 02:48:10,490

it

3275

02:48:18,350 --> 02:48:16,290

that on purpose so that they can prove

3276

02:48:20,600 --> 02:48:18,360

thoughts and discourage us and say we

3277

02:48:22,820 --> 02:48:20,610

can do whatever we want you can have all

3278

02:48:24,950 --> 02:48:22,830

the evidence in the world and it doesn't

3279

02:48:27,080 --> 02:48:24,960

matter because nobody is gonna listen

3280

02:48:28,969 --> 02:48:27,090

nobody's gonna care there's nothing you

3281

02:48:31,070 --> 02:48:28,979

can do I know they did it on purpose to

3282

02:48:32,990 --> 02:48:31,080

try and like discourage us and make

3283

02:48:34,760 --> 02:48:33,000

people just be like you know what it's

3284

02:48:38,210 --> 02:48:34,770

not worth the headache it's not worth

3285

02:48:40,160 --> 02:48:38,220

the hassle we are just gonna give up so

3286

02:48:43,940 --> 02:48:40,170

I think they're trying to make us give

3287

02:48:48,920 --> 02:48:43,950

up and obviously we're not going to you

3288

02:48:54,740 --> 02:48:48,930

are spot on the money I would I would

3289

02:48:57,200 --> 02:48:54,750

say this probably close to 100 percent

3290

02:48:59,810 --> 02:48:57,210

like everybody it doesn't matter if

3291

02:49:05,570 --> 02:48:59,820

you're outraged about what happened on

3292

02:49:10,179 --> 02:49:05,580

9/11 and and so how many people bought

3293

02:49:13,480 --> 02:49:10,189

the story probably close to zero

3294

02:49:19,160 --> 02:49:13,490

how many people did something about it

3295

02:49:20,690 --> 02:49:19,170

nothing right and and it 100% just

3296

02:49:23,690 --> 02:49:20,700

absolutely went well you know what I

3297

02:49:28,880 --> 02:49:23,700

don't believe it but I can't do anything

3298

02:49:32,179 --> 02:49:28,890

about it you know and that's just you

3299

02:49:34,340 --> 02:49:32,189

know they just it's like you know it's

3300

02:49:37,370 --> 02:49:34,350

like when somebody that you know a

3301

02:49:41,870 --> 02:49:37,380

friend a brother a sister your mom your

3302

02:49:45,560 --> 02:49:41,880

dad your boss co-worker whatever out now

3303

02:49:48,890 --> 02:49:45,570

tells you a lie alright just lies to

3304

02:49:52,131 --> 02:49:48,900

your face you don't do anything about it

3305

02:49:53,990 --> 02:49:52,141

you know you don't call them on it you

3306

02:49:57,711 --> 02:49:54,000

just go well okay we both know that

3307

02:50:02,091 --> 02:49:57,721

you're lying to me right now and and you

3308

02:50:04,820 --> 02:50:02,101

know that's it's like the same thing you

3309

02:50:08,211 --> 02:50:04,830

know we're getting fed this this it's a

3310

02:50:12,831 --> 02:50:08,221

big bowl of crap right it's a big

3311

02:50:15,980 --> 02:50:12,841

steaming bowl of crap and we know it we

3312

02:50:19,780 --> 02:50:15,990

know it look I'll give you the the best

3313

02:50:22,761 --> 02:50:19,790

example of all I'll give you two of them

3314

02:50:25,820 --> 02:50:22,771

: Powell stands up at the United Nations

3315

02:50:27,371 --> 02:50:25,830

and shakes that bottle of anthrax around

3316

02:50:33,520 --> 02:50:27,381

[Laughter]

3317

02:50:37,761 --> 02:50:33,530

he goes on a whole publicity media tour

3318

02:50:41,390 --> 02:50:37,771

about anthrax right and we all knew it

3319

02:50:45,980 --> 02:50:41,400

was BS nobody called him on it

3320

02:50:49,700 --> 02:50:45,990

nobody still to this day does the Tony

3321

02:50:54,831 --> 02:50:49,710

Blair waved that letter around about

3322

02:50:58,730 --> 02:50:54,841

Iraq wanting to purchase what would they

3323

02:51:01,041 --> 02:50:58,740

call it yellow cake whatever from from

3324

02:51:03,921 --> 02:51:01,051

Africa right from some kind of whatever

3325

02:51:09,190 --> 02:51:03,931

it was and and they had proof and that

3326

02:51:12,140 --> 02:51:09,200

letter was fake and generated by the CIA

3327

02:51:15,470 --> 02:51:12,150

right and whether Tony Blair knew it or

3328

02:51:18,200 --> 02:51:15,480

not it doesn't matter we know now today

3329

02:51:21,350 --> 02:51:18,210

that the letter is fake nobody nobody

3330

02:51:23,740 --> 02:51:21,360

nobody did a thing nobody did

3331

02:51:27,680 --> 02:51:23,750

I mean we just know that we were lied to

3332

02:51:31,640 --> 02:51:27,690

right lied to on a grand scale nobody

3333

02:51:35,060 --> 02:51:31,650

said a thing absolutely nothing all of

3334

02:51:37,940 --> 02:51:35,070

the WMD and and I remember reading a

3335

02:51:40,341 --> 02:51:37,950

book this is crazy it was given to me by

3336

02:51:44,711 --> 02:51:40,351

a friend named Jeff and he gives me this

3337

02:51:46,910 --> 02:51:44,721

book and it was written by the weapons

3338

02:51:52,041 --> 02:51:46,920

inspector whatever that guy's name was

3339

02:51:53,900 --> 02:51:52,051

the lead inspector over in Iraq I can't

3340

02:51:58,251 --> 02:51:53,910

remember his name but he wrote this book

3341

02:52:01,251 --> 02:51:58,261

and the book was fiction okay based on

3342

02:52:02,390 --> 02:52:01,261

his own experiences and the opening

3343

02:52:04,251 --> 02:52:02,400

pages of

3344

02:52:07,011 --> 02:52:04,261

this truck being pulled away and it's

3345

02:52:09,020 --> 02:52:07,021

got a mobile lab in it that's making

3346

02:52:10,910 --> 02:52:09,030

weapons of mass destruction and and

3347

02:52:12,410 --> 02:52:10,920

they've got these mobile labs and trucks

3348

02:52:14,631 --> 02:52:12,420

that are running right it's the most

3349

02:52:16,730 --> 02:52:14,641

craziest opening chapter in the world

3350

02:52:19,251 --> 02:52:16,740

and and you're reading this and go to

3351

02:52:24,011 --> 02:52:19,261

man oh oh no right

3352

02:52:27,200 --> 02:52:24,021

all of this was fake fabricated stuff

3353

02:52:29,121 --> 02:52:27,210

but nobody did anything about it no but

3354

02:52:32,060 --> 02:52:29,131

nobody called it and it's the same thing

3355

02:52:34,881 --> 02:52:32,070

with 911 it's just like we're too

3356

02:52:38,001 --> 02:52:34,891

concerned with with our jobs and and

3357

02:52:39,740 --> 02:52:38,011

living life and paying bills and and we

3358

02:52:44,320 --> 02:52:39,750

know that we're being lied to but nobody

3359

02:52:50,900 --> 02:52:48,200

yeah no it's yeah i it's it's

3360

02:52:52,761 --> 02:52:50,910

frustrating you know start thinking of

3361

02:52:57,230 --> 02:52:52,771

the more think about it it's just like I

3362

02:52:59,621 --> 02:52:57,240

don't know yeah and now we yep and here

3363

02:53:02,110 --> 02:52:59,631

we have the situation going on with an

3364

02:53:07,400 --> 02:53:02,120

inside of our own country

3365

02:53:09,650 --> 02:53:07,410

the FBI evacuating and not talking and

3366

02:53:12,051 --> 02:53:09,660

not you know and we're supposed to be

3367

02:53:17,511 --> 02:53:12,061

yeah you know citizens of this country

3368

02:53:19,600 --> 02:53:17,521

in control of the FBI works for us yeah

3369

02:53:22,640 --> 02:53:19,610

we don't work for them they work for us

3370

02:53:25,881 --> 02:53:22,650

whatwhat are you doing there and nobody

3371

02:53:28,671 --> 02:53:25,891

the the local sheriff is said in his

3372

02:53:30,051 --> 02:53:28,681

press release well we're just gonna let

3373

02:53:32,950 --> 02:53:30,061

them do what they're gonna do we're just

3374

02:53:35,720 --> 02:53:32,960

tired of of asking questions

3375

02:53:39,081 --> 02:53:35,730

he actually said what you are saying

3376

02:53:42,020 --> 02:53:39,091

right now it's like you know he tapped

3377

02:53:46,461 --> 02:53:42,030

out the local sheriff tapped out he

3378

02:53:48,940 --> 02:53:46,471

tapped out literally tapped out I it's

3379

02:53:56,480 --> 02:53:48,950

unreal and it's so remote it's not like

3380

02:53:59,051 --> 02:53:56,490

you or I or you know ABC CBS NBC CNN Fox

3381

02:54:01,700 --> 02:53:59,061

MSNBC is gonna drive up there with a

3382

02:54:04,490 --> 02:54:01,710

satellite truck and camp outside of the

3383

02:54:06,440 --> 02:54:04,500

gates and and start pounding on people

3384

02:54:09,921 --> 02:54:06,450

to try to get questions answered can't

3385

02:54:12,650 --> 02:54:09,931

do it you know and so before you know it

3386

02:54:14,871 --> 02:54:12,660

this whole thing is gonna blow past it's

3387

02:54:16,320 --> 02:54:14,881

gonna blow past it's good to be done and

3388

02:54:20,700 --> 02:54:16,330

we're gonna have to

3389

02:54:23,220 --> 02:54:20,710

stick with the dogma that is going to be

3390

02:54:25,830 --> 02:54:23,230

part of the written record you know or

3391

02:54:28,470 --> 02:54:25,840

maybe you know hopefully somebody's

3392

02:54:30,750 --> 02:54:28,480

gonna slip up as somebody's gonna do a

3393

02:54:33,980 --> 02:54:30,760

little whistle blowing somebody's going

3394

02:54:36,780 --> 02:54:33,990

to give us the real information

3395

02:54:39,030 --> 02:54:36,790

something will happen and then we'll

3396

02:54:40,170 --> 02:54:39,040

have the the two versions of the story

3397

02:54:42,900 --> 02:54:40,180

and we're gonna have to meet somewhere

3398

02:54:44,310 --> 02:54:42,910

in the middle yeah that's probably

3399

02:54:46,770 --> 02:54:44,320

exactly what's gonna happen

3400

02:54:51,000 --> 02:54:46,780

thank you so much man and do me a favor

3401
02:54:53,700 --> 02:54:51,010
and and let it let me know what happens

3402
02:54:56,700 --> 02:54:53,710
with the ce-5 and give us a call next

3403
02:55:00,420 --> 02:54:56,710
Thursday yeah I will he's still gotta

3404
02:55:02,880 --> 02:55:00,430
send me some pictures from 1432 but

3405
02:55:06,990 --> 02:55:02,890
you've got you've got pictures or you

3406
02:55:08,790 --> 02:55:07,000
want pictures for me no no I got got

3407
02:55:10,860 --> 02:55:08,800
like eight pictures I went into that

3408
02:55:15,301 --> 02:55:10,870
that circle in there meditation and then

3409
02:55:18,450 --> 02:55:15,311
asked for confirmation and I got like

3410
02:55:20,190 --> 02:55:18,460
eight eight pictures of UFOs and two or

3411
02:55:22,110 --> 02:55:20,200
three videos with us holes and I'm Anais

3412
02:55:23,580 --> 02:55:22,120
I've been trying to get I got a I got a

3413
02:55:25,140 --> 02:55:23,590

cigarette Photoshop I want to get him a

3414

02:55:26,880 --> 02:55:25,150

little clearer but they're I mean

3415

02:55:28,350 --> 02:55:26,890

they're on my iPhone this they're

3416

02:55:31,920 --> 02:55:28,360

clearly state what are you waiting to

3417

02:55:33,840 --> 02:55:31,930

know her honestly

3418

02:55:35,970 --> 02:55:33,850

waiting for to be mean as far as like

3419

02:55:42,750 --> 02:55:35,980

going on Photoshop and stuff no just

3420

02:55:46,500 --> 02:55:42,760

sending him to me and we're pretty good

3421

02:55:48,060 --> 02:55:46,510

we need them for the documentary - all

3422

02:55:49,380 --> 02:55:48,070

right I'll send them to you tomorrow but

3423

02:55:50,670 --> 02:55:49,390

like all I say I'm thinking about that's

3424

02:55:53,100 --> 02:55:50,680

what I figured yeah you probably asked

3425

02:55:54,030 --> 02:55:53,110

me not like to be brutally honest like

3426

02:55:56,220 --> 02:55:54,040

the pictures are great

3427

02:55:58,440 --> 02:55:56,230

the exciting thing for me it's the

3428

02:56:00,030 --> 02:55:58,450

confirmation of what I got because I was

3429

02:56:01,710 --> 02:56:00,040

like meditation I got a whole bunch of

3430

02:56:04,500 --> 02:56:01,720

messages that really blew my mind and

3431

02:56:06,090 --> 02:56:04,510

then I opened my eyes and I was like can

3432

02:56:08,490 --> 02:56:06,100

you please just confirm everything I

3433

02:56:10,410 --> 02:56:08,500

just got up here in one picture and they

3434

02:56:12,030 --> 02:56:10,420

appeared in a bunch so it was a

3435

02:56:14,040 --> 02:56:12,040

confirmation of a meditation was

3436

02:56:15,960 --> 02:56:14,050

exciting for me I mean I I have

3437

02:56:17,070 --> 02:56:15,970

absolutely no doubt their us was out

3438

02:56:18,870 --> 02:56:17,080

there so I mean I like showing people

3439

02:56:21,240 --> 02:56:18,880

I'm like hey check out what this is he

3440

02:56:22,590 --> 02:56:21,250

said he got to look what I saw and or

3441

02:56:25,530 --> 02:56:22,600

what I got pictures of them you know

3442

02:56:27,480 --> 02:56:25,540

Carol just said Karen just tweeted that

3443

02:56:29,670 --> 02:56:27,490

you've got a picture of a cigar shape

3444

02:56:33,330 --> 02:56:29,680

UFO - are you

3445

02:56:36,359 --> 02:56:33,340

- what and I've been I'm having to hear

3446

02:56:40,429 --> 02:56:36,369

about it now on fader night while we

3447

02:56:47,250 --> 02:56:40,439

were there oh man I saw 10,000 pesos

3448

02:56:50,639 --> 02:56:47,260

you know man don't remind some any you

3449

02:56:52,139 --> 02:56:50,649

know people have asked me that weren't

3450

02:56:54,420 --> 02:56:52,149

there right you know just friends how

3451
02:56:57,389 --> 02:56:54,430
was he said he and I've told everybody I

3452
02:57:00,059 --> 02:56:57,399
had a great time but I I had this this

3453
02:57:02,939 --> 02:57:00,069
ear thing going on the entire time I was

3454
02:57:04,439 --> 02:57:02,949
there and nobody knew I you know I

3455
02:57:08,250 --> 02:57:04,449
didn't advertise and Ernie they I had a

3456
02:57:10,889 --> 02:57:08,260
great time but it was a distraction it

3457
02:57:12,479 --> 02:57:10,899
was just such a distraction well I got

3458
02:57:13,109 --> 02:57:12,489
to get out of here Viking I got a roll

3459
02:57:16,109 --> 02:57:13,119
credits

3460
02:57:19,199 --> 02:57:16,119
I'm respecting stuff in my email

3461
02:57:21,319 --> 02:57:19,209
tomorrow all right you got it

3462
02:57:23,429 --> 02:57:21,329
have a great night enjoy your weekend

3463
02:57:26,429 --> 02:57:23,439

you too talk to you next week

3464

02:57:28,109 --> 02:57:26,439

thank you so much and we do you guys see

3465

02:57:30,750 --> 02:57:28,119

the pictures you got to see what he

3466

02:57:34,859 --> 02:57:30,760

looks like and I'm being serious about

3467

02:57:38,939 --> 02:57:34,869

that we had such a great time and that

3468

02:57:40,170 --> 02:57:38,949

concludes another Fator night here on

3469

02:57:42,420 --> 02:57:40,180

fade to black

3470

02:57:45,059 --> 02:57:42,430

incredible calls all night long twitter

3471

02:57:46,559 --> 02:57:45,069

was absolutely amazing I got to thank

3472

02:57:48,569 --> 02:57:46,569

everybody we're gonna take the weekend

3473

02:57:51,420 --> 02:57:48,579

off Reid and I are gonna head down to

3474

02:57:54,090 --> 02:57:51,430

San Diego for the weekend so we'll see

3475

02:57:56,729 --> 02:57:54,100

everybody when we get back if you've got

3476

02:57:59,340 --> 02:57:56,739

any information about what's going on

3477

02:58:02,040 --> 02:57:59,350

out there at the National Solar

3478

02:58:04,170 --> 02:58:02,050

Observatory we do want to hear from you

3479

02:58:06,870 --> 02:58:04,180

I want to hear from everybody email is

3480

02:58:09,359 --> 02:58:06,880

Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio calm it's

3481

02:58:10,920 --> 02:58:09,369

an incredible incredible story that it's

3482

02:58:14,530 --> 02:58:10,930

just unfolding right now in front of us

3483

02:58:17,360 --> 02:58:14,540

right here in the United States

3484

02:58:20,650 --> 02:58:17,370

betablox executive producers Rita Kumari

3485

02:58:23,990 --> 02:58:20,660

on shows produced by Hill Jay Paul Renee

3486

02:58:25,970 --> 02:58:24,000

Dennis and Bob announcers our Steve

3487

02:58:29,810 --> 02:58:25,980

harver Jean Patou a Marty colbaugh

3488

02:58:32,990 --> 02:58:29,820

webmaster is drew the Keith music doug

3489

02:58:36,320 --> 02:58:33,000

aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3490

02:58:40,010 --> 02:58:36,330

calm beta-blockers produced by kjsurya

3491

02:58:42,920 --> 02:58:40,020

and syndication is katie are a the

3492

02:58:45,520 --> 02:58:42,930

planet thank you to Jon Rappoport and

3493

02:58:48,650 --> 02:58:45,530

everybody who called and tweeted tonight

3494

02:58:50,120 --> 02:58:48,660

this podcast on the copyright of 2018 by

3495

02:58:50,720 --> 02:58:50,130

fade to black in the game changer

3496

02:58:53,450 --> 02:58:50,730

Network

3497

02:58:55,280 --> 02:58:53,460

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3498

02:58:57,740 --> 02:58:55,290

copied or used anywhere in the known

3499

02:58:59,420 --> 02:58:57,750

universe without written permission from

3500

02:59:01,270 --> 02:58:59,430

fade to black or the game changer

3501

02:59:05,930 --> 02:59:01,280

network from you know Jimmy Church

3502

02:59:08,930 --> 02:59:05,940

everybody go watch the unexplained three

3503

02:59:11,900 --> 02:59:08,940

episodes tomorrow on the History Channel

3504

02:59:13,660 --> 02:59:11,910

I'll see everybody out Monday until then

3505

02:59:16,310 --> 02:59:13,670

be safe

3506

02:59:27,210 --> 02:59:16,320

Gobekli Tepe